सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

VALSAD DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*	
I-A	General Report.	
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.	
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.	
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).	
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).	
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.	
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).	
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.	
IV-B	Housing Tables.	
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
VI-A	Town Directory.	
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.	
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.	
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.	
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration.	For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation.	
IX	Census Atlas.	

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii-ix

SECTION I-DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3-7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarters Station	11-12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarters Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15-16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	17
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Valsad District, 1961-62 to 1970-71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions as on 1-4-1971	21-22
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	22-23
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971	23-24
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	25
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	25
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts 1970	26
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	26
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965, and 1970	26
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	27
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	27
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	27
9.4	Public Health Activities, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	27
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas 1970-71	28
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	28
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70	29
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc. as on 31-3-1971	29
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	30
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14, 14 to 17 respectively	30-31

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 31
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences *per* Police, 1970 31
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 31
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 32
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 33

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 33
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 34
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 34

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 34
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 35
13.3 Tonnage of Import and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 35-36
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bunglows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 37

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 37
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 38
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 38
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 38-39
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 39
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 40
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities 1969-70 40
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 41
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 41

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 42
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 42-44

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 45
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 45-46

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 46

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 47
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 47

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 47

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 48-50

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		53–59

A-General Population Tables

Note		61–63
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	64–65
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Valsad District	66
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territorries in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	67
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	67
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	68
Table A-II	Decadal Variation in Population during Seventy Years	68
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	69
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	70–71
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	70–71
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	72–75
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	75
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	76
List-A	List of places with a Population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971	76
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area	76
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	77

B-Economic Tables

Note		79
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	80–81
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	82–89

C-Social and Cultural Tables

		PAGES
Note		91
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	92-103
Table C-VII	Religion	104-105
Table C-VIII	Sheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	106-109
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	110-117
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	118-121
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	122-136

E-Establishment Tables

Note		134-136
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	137
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	138-141
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	142-157
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	158-165
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	166-167
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Bussiness and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	168-171
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	172-173

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :-

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subsrcibed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	32.0	37 0	14.3	10 8
2	February	31.4	37.7	14.4	07.4
3	March	36 9	41.7	19.8	15 8
4	April	37.9	41.6	22.7	20.0
5	May	36.8	41.6	25 8	22.3
6	June	33.4	35.1	25.3	22.2
7	July	30.4	32.2	24.1	22.2
8	August	30.7	32.6	24.3	22.6
9	September	30.3	32.7	23.2	21.6
10	October	34.2	37.1	21.4	16.8
11	November	35.3	37.1	19.3	16.8
12	December	32.5	34.7	14.4	10.8
	1962				
1	January	31.0	35.5	11.8	07.4
2	February	34.4	38.9	15.8	13.4
3	March	36.0	40.1	18.7	13.6
4	April	37.0	42.1	24.0	20.8
5	May	37.4	44.2	27.2	23.8
6	June	34.1	35.6	27.3	20.2
7	July	31.6	37.6	26.0	24.2
8	August	31.7	33.4	26.0	25.0
9	September	32.2	35.4	24.9	22.0
10	October	36.6	37.8	22.3	19.8
11	November	35.7	37.0	20.5	17.8
12	December	33.1	36.6	17.4	14.6
	1963				
1	January	33.7	36.2	16.5	12.8
2	February	36.3	40.0	17.3	12.6
3	March	36.8	40.5	20.9	18.0
4	April	36.8	42.0	24.1	22.8
5	May	37.6	40.6	26.8	24.6
6	June	34.8	36.4	27.7	23.4
7	July	31.9	34.6	25.8	23.4
8	August	30.7	32.6	25.6	24.2
9	September	32.5	39.0	24.9	22.8
10	October	36.9	39.6	23.9	20.8
11	November	35.0	38.4	21.3	18.8
12	December	33.5	38.0	18.0	12.4
	1964				
1	January	29.9	34.8	13.1	07.4
2	February	33.7	38.2	15.6	09.8
3	March	37.6	43.0	21.1	17.2
4	April	37.9	42.8	24.7	19.8
5	May	35.4	39.8	27.1	25.6
6	June	34.8	41.8	26.7	24.3
7	July	30.9	34.5	25.5	24.2
8	August	30.0	33.0	25.1	24.0
9	September	32.2	36.0	24.8	22.8
10	October	35.9	38.8	23.3	18.6
11	November	35.2	38.6	19.5	13.8
12	December	32.6	35.4	15.6	10.4

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Mexi-mum	Highest	Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1965				
1	January	33.0	36.6	17.4	13.0
2	February	34.3	36.6	17.5	14.6
3	March	35.6	39.4	19.9	16.4
4	April	37.8	41.0	23.2	N.A.
5	May	36.1	40.6	25.9	23.2
6	June	34.7	35.6	27.7	26.8
7	July	31.1	34.2	25.5	23.2
8	August	31.7	35.8	24.9	23.5
9	September	33.4	36.0	24.4	22.3
10	October	37.1	39.0	22.8	20.7
11	November	36.0	39.0	19.3	16.5
12	December	33.4	36.8	15.9	12.5
	1966				
1	January	32.8	35.6	15.0	10.4
2	February	35.8	40.2	17.0	15.3
3	March	36.0	40.4	18.4	13.3
4	April	37.4	40.2	21.9	19.5
5	May	36.4	44.6	25.5	22.5
6	June	33.7	39.0	25.5	22.9
7	July	32.0	37.4	24.5	21.7
8	August	31.5	34.0	24.2	22.5
9	September	33.5	39.0	24.1	22.4
10	October	37.9	39.6	23.1	19.9
11	November	35.7	38.8	20.3	15.3
12	December	33.0	35.2	15.1	11.1
	1967				
1	January	31.4	36.2	11.6	07.9
2	February	35.3	37.4	15.3	11.3
3	March	34.3	39.4	18.9	16.3
4	April	37.5	43.8	21.1	16.5
5	May	36.9	43.0	25.9	23.1
6	June	33.2	38.0	25.6	22.7
7	July	30.8	32.4	24.9	23.7
8	August	30.6	32.0	24.7	22.9
9	September	32.3	36.6	24.1	22.3
10	October	36.6	39.0	22.6	18.5
11	November	35.8	36.8	18.4	15.7
12	December	31.2	35.4	17.4	14.1
	1968				
1	January	30.5	34.8	13.3	8.7
2	February	31.7	36.0	13.9	7.7
3	March	35.7	41.0	19.2	13.5
4	April	37.8	41.0	21.5	17.4
5	May	35.3	39.0	24.2	21.3
6	June	34.3	35.8	26.3	23.9
7	July	31.6	36.0	25.5	20.9
8	August	30.0	32.6	25.2	23.9
9	September	33.9	37.8	25.0	22.8
10	October	35.9	38.0	22.4	18.1
11	November	35.3	38.4	19.5	15.2
12	December	33.0	36.8	16.0	8.7

TABLE 1.1-*Concld.*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION-*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1969				
1	January	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	February	33.5	38.6	16.3	10.6
3	March	36.6	42.8	20.8	17.1
4	April	38.8	43.6	24.3	21.7
5	May	38.3	43.8	26.9	22.5
6	June	34.8	37.4	27.4	23.2
7	July	32.1	36.2	25.7	24.1
8	August	30.9	35.8	25.0	22.6
9	September	31.7	38.0	24.5	22.4
10	October	37.3	39.0	22.2	20.6
11	November	36.1	38.1	21.5	17.9
12	December	33.4	36.2	17.2	12.7
	1970				
1	January	31.3	35.0	14.5	11.5
2	February	32.4	35.8	16.3	09.9
3	March	35.8	39.6	19.5	15.5
4	April	37.9	44.5	24.2	20.5
5	May	36.5	43.6	27.0	24.6
6	June	33.2	36.5	26.3	22.5
7	July	31.1	33.8	25.4	23.7
8	August	30.0	32.2	24.8	23.5
9	September	30.8	34.1	24.4	23.1
10	October	36.3	38.7	23.6	19.9
11	November	35.4	37.5	17.5	14.0
12	December	33.0	35.8	13.8	11.9

Note :

As the temperature figures for Valsad town are not available the temperature figures of Surat which is the nearest centre have been adopted.

Source :

India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 to 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	N.R.	N.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	,,	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	,,	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	,,	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	,,	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	9	193.9	,,	,,	11	337.3	8	575.8	8	91.0
7	July	2	29.9	,,	,,	22	1,450.8	22	874.7	26	983.1
8	August	5	155.2	,,	,,	24	1,161.6	26	1,000.3	16	587.8
9	September	20	352.0	,,	,,	10	143.8	8	257.4	8	118.3
10	October	2	28.8	,,	,,	2	29.3	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	,,	,,	2	39.5	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	,,	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	38	759.8	,,	,,	71	3,162.3	64	2,708.2	58	1,780.2

Sl. No.	Year Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	3	15.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	24.0
6	June	13	357.9	9	436.4	6	121.0	9	344.8	16	480.7
7	July	19	1,005.6	21	569.0	19	663.5	22	1,076.6	20	638.2
8	August	21	422.6	22	236.3	14	627.4	17	166.0	25	945.0
9	September	10	201.9	15	226.7	9	157.4	12	675.9	12	300.6
10	October	1	..	..	..	3	28.3	..	..	1	16.8
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	1	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	64	1,988.0	71	1,488.2	51	1,597.6	60	2,263.3	76	2,405.3

Note :

(1) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres

(2) N.R=Not Reported.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,740	21,504	7,341	23,664
	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,510	11,322	3,860	12,387
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,230	10,182	3,481	11,277
2	*Birth Rate*	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.6	21.5	34.3	23.5
	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.0	11.3	18.0	12.3
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.6	10.2	16.3	11.2
3	Female birth reported per 1,000 male births	..	..	..	..	..	..	920	899	902	910
4	*Deaths*	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,726	7,569	1,719	9,060
	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	937	4,127	928	4,926
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	789	3,442	791	4,134
5	*Death Rate*	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.4	7.6	8.0	9.0
	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.8	8.4	8.4	9.9
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	6.8	7.6	8.0
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	..	..	..	..	..	..	842	834	852	839

Sl. No.	Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	7,268	23,002	7,405	23,678	7,913	24,437	7,742	26,923	7,856	26,565
	Male	3,694	12,160	3,859	12,207	4,059	12,738	3,889	13,867	4,083	13,794
	Female	3,574	10,842	3,546	11,471	3,854	11,699	3,853	13,056	3,773	12,771
3	*Birth Rate*	32.8	22.5	32.3	22.9	33.4	23.4	31.7	25.4	31.2	24.8
	Male	16.7	11.9	16.8	11.8	17.1	12.2	15.9	13.1	16.2	12.9
	Female	16.1	10.6	15.5	11.1	16.3	11.2	15.8	12.3	15.0	11.9
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	968	892	919	940	949	918	991	942	924	926
4	*Deaths*	1,627	7,554	1,523	6,791	1,669	7,491	1,584	8,660	1,729	9,024
	Male	893	4,086	828	3,702	931	4,213	938	4,819	979	4,978
	Female	734	3,468	695	3,089	738	3,278	646	3,841	750	4,046
5	*Death Rate*	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.6	7.1	7.1	6.5	8.2	6.9	8.4
	Male	7.8	8.1	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.2	7.4	9.2	7.5	9.4
	Female	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.5	7.1	6.2	7.4
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	822	849	839	834	793	778	689	797	766	813

Note :

For data for years 1961 to 1963, the estimates for this district are included in Surat District.

Source :

Directorate of Health & Madical Services, Gujarat

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cholera	..	1	2
2	Small-pox	..	10	19
3	Plague	..	..	..
4	Fevers	..	2,418	1,865
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	..	108	169
6	Respiratory Disease	..	510	218
7	Suicide			
	(a) *Total*	..	*20*	*10*
	(b) Male	..	14	7
	(c) Female	..	6	3
8	Wounding or Accident	..	145	147
9	Wild beasts	..	3	..
10	Snake bite	..	27	52
11	Rabies	..	3	..
12	All other causes	..	5,936	8,271
	Total		**9,181**	**10,753**

* Data for 1961 is included in Surat District.

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	..	5,251
2	Forest	..	1,279
3	Barren and uncultivable land	..	488
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	..	80
5	Cultivable waste.	..	145
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	..	194
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	..	2
8	Current fallows	..	39
9	Other Fallow land	..	70
10	Net areas sown.	..	2,954
11	Area sown more than once.	..	263
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area).	..	3,217

Note :

As Valsad district was formed in 1964 by caruing out from Surat district, data separately for Valsad district is not available.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66		1966-67	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	796	1,060	804	1,225	825	1,212	838	887	857	908
2	Wheat	7	4	8	5	11	10	18	15	22	21
3	Jowar	134	113	130	100	129	89	145	49	152	48
	All Cereals	*1,181*	*1,407*	*1,180*	*1,562*	*1,195*	*1,556*	*1,232*	*1,167*	*1,262*	*1,087*
4	Tur	67	39	64	32	63	30	59	28	63	29
5	Gram	11	5	10	5	10	6	8	3	9	3
	All Pulses	*394*	*242*	*407*	*254*	*411*	*184*	*271*	*144*	*286*	*151*
6	Sugarcane	11	69	15	98	20	129	23	137	17	98
7	Groundnut	49	45	49	35	46	32	37	8	32	19
8	Castorseed	11	1	13	5	11	4	9	3	9	2
9	Cotton	268	211	257	132	241	136	218	131	206	136

Sl. No.	Crops	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Rice	869	1,119	769	643	875	937	873	1,158
2	Wheat	25	28	23	32	28	37	32	48
3	Jowar	171	53	164	61	176	58	160	65
	All Cereals	*1,298*	*1,394*	*1,186*	*845*	*1,320*	*1,198*	*1,312*	*1,491*
4	Tur	65	32	65	33	46	24	49	25
5	Gram	9	5	11	5	9	4	12	11
	All Pulses	*345*	*188*	*272*	*114*	*289*	*121*	*236*	*118*
6	Sugarcane	17	101	17	101	22	117	22	128
7	Groundnut	37	26	29	7	30	20	29	29
8	Castorseed	10	4	10	5	11	4	10	9
9	Cotton	164	134	205	142	165	175	139	161

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location		River	Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages			Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(B)	**Continuing Scheme :**								
	(1) Damanganga	Dharampur	Madhuvan	Damanganga	1,738.76	..	Fourth Plan Scheme	262	20,000

TABLE 3.3-*Concld.*

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres: Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	Remarks
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(B)	**Continuing Scheme :**							
	(1) Damanganga	1,1,515	9,919	161	1,92,500	1,38,500	1,15,000	Water Supply Scheme for Industries at Vapi.

Source :
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P.W.D. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	..	13	17	33	39	48	53
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	..	32	31	55	70	49	56
4	Wells	..	59	68	78	142	129	117
5	Other Sources	..	..	..	..	21	12	3
6	Net Area irrigated	..	104	116	166	272	238	229
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	..	3.53	3.91	5.64	9.26	8.08	7.75
8	Area irrigated more than once	..	1	..	..	..	14	13
9	Total Gross area irrigated	..	105	116	166	272	252	242

Note :
Data for 1961-62 for this district is included in Surat District.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	..	126
2	Wheat	..	25
3	Jowar	..	..
4	Bajri	..	..
5	Barley	..	..
6	Maize	..	..
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	..	17
9	Sugar Cane	..	..
10	Potatoes	..	..
11	Chillies (Non-food)	..	8
12	Other food crops	..	54
13	Total food crops	..	230
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	..	10
15	Groundnut	..	..
16	Tobacco	..	..
17	Fodder crops	..	2
18	Other non-food crops	..	..
19	Total non-food crops	..	12
	Total area under irrigated crops	..	242

Note :
Figures for Valsad District for the year 1961-62 are included in Surat District.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops / Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Navsari	1965-66	14.17	1.03	14.84	0.00	10.01	25.82	2.23	..	25.50	6.40	100.00
			(8.67)	(29.09)	(52.73)	(50.0)	(18.91)	(60.88)	(31.29)	(-)	(11.30)	(7.27)	(16.36)
		1968-69	16.10	1.68	17.96	0.6	10.19	18.89	2.67	0.02	25.00	7.48	100.00
			(9.64)	(34.02)	(49.77)	(100.0)	(15.08)	(68.46)	(38.18)	(19.23)	(11.71)	(8.11)	(16.23)
2	Gandevi	1965-66	23.26	0.94	7.43	..	8.57	9.23	0.39	0.00	35.25	14.93	100.00
			(5.54)	(10.25)	(10.25)	(-)	(6.29)	(8.45)	(2.14)	(2.04)	(6.07)	(6.59)	(6.36)
		1968-69	23.36	1.73	9.58	..	8.93	5.73	0.34	0.01	34.52	15.80	100.00
			(5.41)	(13.59)	(10.26)	(-)	(5.11)	(8.03)	(1.86)	(1.92)	(6.25)	(6.62)	(6.27)
3	Chikhali	1965-66	27.05	0.55	5.21	..	6.60	8.68	1.36	..	40.70	9.85	100.00
			(16.89)	(15.97)	(18.88)	(-)	(12.72)	(20.87)	(19.40)	(-)	(18.38)	(11.40)	(16.68)
		1968-69	28.31	0.99	7.01	..	12.17	3.81	1.11	0.00	37.07	9.53	100.00
			(17.29)	(20.39)	(19.82)	(-)	(18.37)	(14.06)	(16.18)	(3.85)	(17.71)	(10.53)	(16.55)
4	Bansda	1965-66	33.15	0.33	7.91	0.00	10.27	6.28	5.48	0.01	23.70	12.87	100.00
			(12.37)	(5.63)	(17.13)	(50.0)	(11.83)	(9.04)	(46.85)	(12.24)	(6.40)	(8.91)	(9.97)
		1968-69	31.41	0.62	11.49	..	11.39	4.15	4.86	0.01	23.00	13.07	100.00
			(11.47)]	(7.70)	(19.40)	(-)	(10.27)	(9.17)	(42.36)	(7.69)	(6.57)	(8.64)	(9.90)
5	Valsad	1965-66	23.45	0.25	0.12	..	7.66	0.41	..	0.00	54.90	13.21	100.00
			(11.40)	(5.65)	(0.34)	(-)	(11.49)	(0.76)	(-)	(4.08)	(19.30)	(11.91)	(12.98)
		1968-69	23.66	0.54	0.09	..	9.75	0.09	..	0.03	51.75	14.09	100.00
			(11.52)	(8.95)	(0.22)	(-)	(11.73)	(0.28)	(-)	(26.92)	(19.70)	(12.41)	(13.20)
6	Pardi	1965-66	33.53	0.53	0.05	..	6.71	..	..	0.02	46.81	12.35	100.00
			(15.19)	(10.92)	(0.14)	(-)	(9.39)	(-)	(-)	(42.86)	(15.35)	(10.38)	(12.11)
		1968-69	33.98	0.52	..	..	11.99	..	..	0.02	39.91	13.58	100.00
			(15.80)	(8.20)	(-)	(-)	(13.78)	(-)	(-)	(17.31)	(14.52)	(11.43)	(12.61)
7	Dharampur	1965-66	28.52	0.55	0.08	..	13.63	..	0.20	0.01	23.12	34.07	100.00
			(18.74)	(16.68)	(0.30)	(-)	(27.65)	(-)	(0.32)	(38.78)	(10.99)	(41.52)	(17.56)
		1968-69	27.54	0.13	0.11	..	15.15	..	0.09	0.02	22.60	34.36	100.00
			(17.64)	(2.89)	(0.33)	(-)	(23.99)	(-)	(1.34)	(23.08)	(11.32)	(39.84)	(17.37)
8	Umbargaon	1965-66	37.48	0.42	0.14	..	1.86	..	..	..	56.45	3.65	100.00
			(11.20)	(5.81)	(0.23)	(-)	(1.72)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12.21)	(2.02)	(7.98)
		1968-69	38.69	0.43	0.15	..	2.33	..	0.01	..	53.79	4.60	100.00
			(11.23)	(4.26)	(0.20)	(-)	(1.67)	(-)	(0.08)	(-)	(12.22)	(2.42)	(7.87)
	Total for the District	1965-66	26.72	0.58	4.60	0.00	8.65	6.94	1.17	0.01	36.92	14.41	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	27.11	0.80	5.86	0.00	10.97	4.48	1.14	0.01	34.66	14.97	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District

(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

ABLE .7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Pardi	Paria	Agricultural Demonstration Centre, Paria. 1962–63	1 The experimental work is carried out to reclaim the grass lands for different economically feasible crops. 2 Sub-Research station for Horticultural Research wherein research work is carried out on different fruits crops such as Mango, Chiku, etc,.
2	Navsari	Navsari	College Farm, Main Irrigation Research Station and Agricultural Farm, Navsari. 1962	1 Regional Research Station for Sugarcane. Research work is carried out on sugarcane. 2 College Farm to impart Knowledge of agriculture to the students of the Agriculture College. 3 Main Irrigation Centre is started to study the problems of the State pertaining to the irrigation. 4 Sub-Research Station for cotton for conducting the research work on various cotton varieties of the local tract. 5 Oilseeds Research Station. The research work is carried out on different oilseeds crops such as Soya-bean etc. 6 Regional Fruit Research Station. Research work is carried out on the fruit trees and their suitability for the local tract. 7 Regional Research Station for vegetables. Research work is carried out on different types of vegetables.
		Ubharat	Khar land Paddy Research Station, Ubharat. 1965	Sub-Research Station for paddy. Research work is carried out on paddy suitable to the salt land.
		Danti	Agronomic Research Station, Danti. 1968–69.	Experiments are carried out on farming in salt land and by salt water.
3	Gandevi	Gandevi	Fruit Research Station, Gandevi. 1938	Sub-Research Station wherein research work is carried out on different fruit crops.
4	Chikhli	Chikhli	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Chikhli. 1959	Trials and Demonstrations are carried out on different crops for number, time and quantity of water in irrigation.

Source:
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN VALSAD DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Uuclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961–62	*	*	*	*	*
1962–63	*	*	*	*	*
1963–64	*	*	*	*	*
1964–65	266.10	20.45	916.45	12.95	1,215.95
1965–66	266.10	20.44	1,030.91	12.95	1,330.40
1966–67	268.57	20.44	1,028.44	12.95	1,330.40
1967–68	1,117.21	20.44	179.81	12.95	1,330.41
1968–69	1,214.19	20.44	134.95	6.30	1,375.88
1969–70	1,159.20	20.44	135.08	6.30	1,321.02
1970–71	1,176.58	20.37	172.35	6.30	1,375.60

Valsad District was formed in 1964 and figures of forest areas prior to 1964–65 included in Surat District.

Source :
Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970–71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Valsad	Dungri	Valsad Taluka	1958	Paddy, Val, Castorbean, Jaggery, Rice, Mango and Cotton.
2	Bilimora	(1) Amalsad (2) Gandevi	Bilimora	1957	Paddy (husked and unhusked), Jowar, Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Val and Mango.
3	Chikhli	(1) Rankuva (2) Khergaum	Chikhli Taluka	1962	Paddy (husked and unhusked), Jowar, Cotton (Ginned and unginned, Val and Mango.
4	Vansada	Unai	Bansda Taluka	1956	Paddy (husked and unhusked), Jowar, Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Wheat, Groundnut, Val, Udid, Gram, Jaggery, Tamarind (Sour), etc.
5	Pardi	..	Pardi Taluka	1961	Paddy, Val, Udid and Math.
6	Dharampur	Nana Thodha	Dharampur Taluka	1961	Paddy, Val, Udid, Arhar, Kodra, Wheat, Jaggery, Grass, Mango and Chilly (dry) etc.
7	Navsari	..	Navsari Taluka	1966	Vegetables.

Source ;
20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	TOTAL LIVESTOCK		**6,04,840**
1	**Cattle**	..	**3,59.355**
	(1) Males Over 3 years	..	1,55,487
	(i) Breeding	..	455
	(ii) Working	..	1,51,257
	(iii) Others	..	3,775
	(2) Females Over 3 years	..	1,02,310
	(i) Breeding	..	99,863
	(a) In Milk	..	40,024
	(b) Dry and not calved . . .	..	59,839
	(ii) Working	..	1,225
	(iii) Others	..	1,222
	(3) Young Stock	..	1,01,558
2	**Buffaloes**	..	**96.612**
	(1) Males Over 3 years	..	**12,803**
	(i) Breeding	..	198
	(ii) Working	..	11,869
	(iii) Others	..	736
	(2) Females Over 3 years	..	50,684
	(i) Breeding	..	49,167
	(a) In Milk	..	25,450
	(b) Dry and not calved . . .	..	23,717
	(ii) Working	..	1,271
	(iii) Others	..	246
	(3) Young Stock	..	33,125
3	**Sheep**	..	**18,945**
	(i) One year and above . . .	..	11,747
	(ii) Below one year	..	7,198
4	**Goats**	..	**1,27,686**
	(i) One year and above . . .	..	83,074
	(ii) Below one year	..	44,612
5	**Horses and Ponies**	..	1,002
	(i) 3 years and above	..	927
	(ii) Below 3 years	..	75
			1,002
6	**Mules**	..	**2**
7	**Donkeys**	..	**358**
8	**Camels**	..	..
9	**Pigs**	..	**880**
10	**Poultry**	..	..
			Total 5,32,673
	(i) Fowls	(i)	5,30,744
	(ii) Ducks	(ii)	1,757
	(iii) Others	(iii)	172
	11 Agricultural Machinery and Implements		
	(1) Ploughs		
	(i) Wooden	(i)	82,622
	(ii) Iron	(ii)	3,916
	(2) Carts		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres . . .	..	4,239
	(ii) Others	..	40,222
	(3) Sugarcane Crushers		
	(i) Power	..	87
	(ii) Others	..	294
	(4) Oil Engines	..	**2,413**
	(5) Electric Pumps	..	**1,184**
	(i) Tractors (Government and Private)	..	182
	(6) Ghanis		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seeers	..	58
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	..	3
	(7) Persian wheels and Rahats . .	..	**1,533**

Source :

Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	Bansda	Bansda	Poultry Demonstration Centre, Bansda.	District Panchayat.	1968–69	Poultry Extension work.

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Institutions with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Valsad	Valsad	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Valsad	2 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Valsad	3 Artificial Insemination Centre 22-2-1967	Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Atar	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ronvel	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dungri	6 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Muli	7 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Navsari	Navsari	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Aruchar-Rasta	2 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vesma	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Abram	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Maroli	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ashtgam	6 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Umbergaon	Umbergaon	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Manekpor	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhilad	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Bansda	Bansda	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Limzar	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mahnwas	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Dharampur	Dharampur	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Nana Pondha	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kapada	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Hanmatmal	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Nanivatial	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Fatepur	6 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ugata	7 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

TABLE 4.4-*Concld.*

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institutions with date of establishment	Type of institution (Veterinary/ Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
6	Gandevi	Gandevi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Despensary	Veterinary Officer
		Gandevi	2	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 30-6-1966	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Amalsad	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Gandevi	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Chikhli	Chikhli	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Rankuwa	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bodvank	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Khergam	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rumla	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Pardi	Pardi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Despensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vapi	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Orvad	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-oprative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	1,292	8,260	2,363	2,338	28,644	41,605	23,219
2	Land Development Banks	1	3,838	447	247	127	..	821	606
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	272	88,000	15,500	3,817	5,233	5,128	29,678	15,165
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	60	21,000	368	5,051	2,747	25,998	34,164	15,097
5	Grain Banks and Societies	2	496	1	19	3	..	23	20
6	Marketing Societies	20	11,769	111	763	2,389	795	4,058	14
7	Processing Societies	7	6,840	929	750	337	2,567	4,583	352
8	Sugarcane Factories	1	3,047	6,879	5,323	4,094	..	16,296	267
9	Dairy Societies	3	243	..	11	2	..	13	..
10	Farming Societies	8	1,418	84	44	10	..	138	133
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	3	527	48	43	99	..	190	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit Societies	3	128	4	2	9	..	15	2
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit Societies	5	573	167	30	107	..	304	2
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	28	12,301	616	191	78	714	1,599	197
13	Consumer's Co-operative stores	23	9,686	263	373	536	22	1,194	..
14	Housing Societies	153	6,985	9,896	974	775	..	11,645	178

TABLE 5.1-*Concld.*

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70-*Concld.*

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	(a) Weaver's societies	10	884	612	80	208	18	918	6
	(b) Other Industrial societies	47	3,929	2,028	808	1,228	484	4,548	1,018
16	Spinning Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Fisheries Societies	14	6,748	2,182	349	785	..	3,316	522
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Federations	2	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others Cattle breeding	22	2,308	270	151	117	..	538	46

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31ST MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre for 1971	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermen's primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M	NM	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Vansi/Borsi (Taluka : Navsari)	382/2,108=2,490	Vansi/Borsi	1	25	..	8	8
2	Matwad/Shampore (Taluka Navsari)	2,851/2,120=4,971	Matwad/Shampore	..	..	..	3	3
3	Onjal (Taluka : Navsari)	5,012	Onjal	1	345	..	45	45
4	Konera (Taluka : Navsari)	4,769	Kaniath	..	..	..	11	11
5	Konera (Taluka : Navsari)	4,769	Kankra	1	378	1	34	35
6	Masa (Taluka : Gandevi)	4,731	Masa	1	325	..	15	15
7	Mendhar (hatha) (Taluka : Gandevi)	3,260	Mendher Bhotha	..	..	5	10	15
8	Bigari (Dholai) (Taluka : Gandevi)	7,651	Dholai	1	211	3	20	23
9	Bilimora (Taluka : Gandevi)	30,166	Billimora	1	59	3	2	5
10	Malwah (Taluka : Valsad)	8,591	Danti	..	..	3	20	23
11	Bhagal (Taluka : Valsad)	2,742	Bhagal Kakwad	..	..	1	8	9
12	Bhadeli/Jagalala (Taluka : Valsad)	6,279	Bhadeli Jagalala	1	821	..	11	11
13	Kosamba (Taluka : Valsad)	4,767	Kosamba	1	717	2	10	12
14	Meh (Taluka : Valsad)	967	Magod dungri	..	..	..	5	5
15	Magod (Taluka : Valsad)	4,557	Magod dungri	1	477	1	25	26
16	Hamlet of Valsad (Hanuman Bhagda)	43,497	Hanuman Bhagda	..	..	1	15	16
17	Valsad (Valsad Town)	43,497	Valsad	1	1,604	1	8	9
18	Umarsadi (Taluka : Pardi)	9,796	Umarsadi	2	665	7	30	37
19	Kolak (Taluka : Pardi)	4,005	Kolak	1	640	2	30	32
20	Kalai (Taluka : Umbergaon)	1,695	Kalai	..	..	3	14	17
21	Fansa (Taluka : Umbergaon)	7,251	Fansa	..	..	5	7	12
22	Maroli (Taluka : Navsari)	2,168	Maroli	1	394	5	12	17
23	Tadgaon (Taluka : Umbergaon)	1,105	Tadgaon	..	..	2	2	4
24	Khattalwada (Taluka : Umbergaon)	9,785	Khattalwada	1	150	..	10	10
25	Nargol (Taluka : Umbergaon)	5,450	Nargol	..	..	12	18	30
26	Umbergaon (Taluka : Umbergaon)	7,768	Umbergaon	1	455	3	17	20
27	Gandevi (Town Gandevi)	46,156	Gandevi	..	..	..	..	..
28	Bigari (Taluka : Gandevi)	7,651	Dholai	..	..	..	..	..
29	Nagdhra (Taluka : Navsari)	3,718	Nagdhra	..	..	..	..	..
30	Dandi (Taluka : Navsari)	1,083	Dandi	..	..	..	..	..
				16	**7,266**	**60**	**390**	**450**

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31 MARCH 1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M	NM	Total	M	NM	Total	M	NM	Total	M	NM	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Vansi/Borsi (Taluka : Navsari)	..	25	25	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	48	48
2	Matwad/Shampore (Taluka : Navsari)	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13
3	Onjal (Taluka : Navsari)	2	50	52	..	13	13	..	..	..	2	108	110
4	Konera (Taluka : Navsari)	..	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	31	31
5	Konera (Taluka : Navsari)	2	60	62	1	40	41	..	..	..	4	134	138
6	Masa (Taluka : Gandevi)	..	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	35	35
7	Mendhar (hatha) (Taluka : Gandevi)	5	10	15	5	5	10	..	..	..	15	25	40
8	Bigari (Dholai) (Taluka : Gandevi)	5	30	35	1	10	11	1	..	1	10	60	70
9	Bilimora (Taluka : Gandevi)	3	4	7	1	4	5	..	..	..	7	10	17
10	Malwah (Taluka : Valsad)	2	40	42	..	3	3	..	..	..	5	63	68
11	Bhagal (Taluka : Valsad)	1	10	11	..	..	..	..	.	..	2	18	20
12	Bhadeli/Jagalala (Taluka : Valsad)	19	40	59	10	5	15	..	5	5	29	61	90
13	Kosamba (Taluka : Valsad)	8	25	33	2	20	22	..	..	..	12	55	67
14	Meh (Taluka : Valsad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
15	Magod (Taluka : Valsad)	2	15	17	..	15	15	..	..	..	3	55	58
16	Hamlet of Valsad (Hanuman Bhagda)	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	17	20
17	Valsad (Valsad : Town)	1	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18	20
18	Umarsadi (Taluka : Pardi)	15	50	65	5	10	15	..	..	..	27	90	117
19	Kolak (Taluka : Pardi)	4	27	31	2	20	22	..	..	..	8	77	85
20	Kalai (Taluka : Umbergaon)	2	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	24	29
21	Fansa (Taluka : Umbergaon)	7	15	22	3	5	8	..	..	..	15	27	42
22	Maroli (Taluka : Navsari)	3	20	23	2	10	12	..	..	..	10	42	52
23	Tadgaon (Taluka : Umbergaon)	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	6
24	Khattalwada (Taluka : Umbergaon)	2	50	52	..	20	20	..	..	..	2	80	82
25	Nargol (Taluka : Umbergaon)	10	5	15	10	5	15	..	..	..	32	28	60
26	Umbergaon (Taluka : Umbergaon)	10	5	15	10	9	19	..	..	..	23	31	54
27	Gandevi (Town Gandevi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Bigari (Taluka : Gandevi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Nagdhra (Taluka : Navsari)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Dandi (Taluka : Navsari)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		107	**533**	**640**	**52**	**229**	**281**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**220**	**1,157**	**1,377**

Note :
M=Mechanised NM=Non-Mechanised.

Source :
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	7	1,094	6	703	3	391
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	10	106	9	86	3	33
5	Manufacture of bakery products	..	..	1	19	2	32
6	Sugar factories and refineries	2	280	1	250	2	630
7	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	8	329	8	262	9	331
8	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	34	7,210	34	7,942	29	7,276
9	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	7	346	6	339	7	956
10	Manufacture of wearing apparels (except foot wear)	1	16	1	23	4	152
11	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture	32	1,246	42	1,160	31	672
12	Manufacture of furniture & fixtures	2	30	1	16	..	..
13	Manufacture of pulp,paper & paper board	2	615	7	1,344	7	1,207
14	Printing, book-binding etc	2	42	2	41	1	21
15	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products.)	6	1,244	8	1,865	3	200
16	Structural clay products	12	1,076	14	1,296	25	2,100
17	Glass & glass products (except optical lenses)	..	..	1	22	..	..
18	Pottery, china & earthenwares	..	..	1	23	1	65
19	Non metallic mineral products	..	..	1	38	..	..
20	Basic metal industries (fervous)	1	57	2	81	6	640
21	Basic metal industries (non ferrous)	11	344	15	419	15	483
22	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	3	81	11	153	19	360
23	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery).	17	496	21	767	27	996
24	Electrical Machinery	..	..	1	50	7	257
25	Rail road equipments	2	104	2	211	2	58
26	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	3	77	4	122	4	141
27	Manufacture of bicycles	1	10	..	..	..	..
28	Photographic & Optical goods	..	..	1	12	1	8
29	Jewellery	4	36	22	340	86	1,827
30	Manufacture of industries, (not elsewhere classified)	3	48	..	..	10	342
31	Electric light & power	1	15	3	38	5	116
32	Manufacture of Miscellaneous chemical products	..	..	..	..	14	3,176
33	Manufacture of rubber products	..	..	..	..	6	124
34	Manufacture of professional and Scientific measuring & controlling instruments	..	..	..	..	3	86
35	Manufacture of watches & clocks	..	..	..	..	1	9
	Total	**171**	**14,902**	**225**	**17,622**	**337**	**22,689**

Source :

Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Valsad	Productive Capital	..	..	9.61	10.40	9.75	10.52	7.96
		Persons Employed	..	..	4.71	4.94	4.47	5.04	5.36
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	..	..	6.38	6.01	5.93	6.25	6.27
		Net value added by manufacture	..	..	7.66	7.73	6.45	7.49	9.08
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	373,638	382,042	385,197	400,207	410,020	402,582	407,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :

(1) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(2) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	25-250	1	1	684
2	27-272	1	1	13,571
3	28	1	1	532
4	31	1	1	440
5	33-334	1	1	1,452
6	35	1	1	286
	Total :	**6**	**6**	**16,965**

Notes : (1) Strikes/Lockouts beginning in a unit on different dates are treated as separate strike/lockouts.

(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :

Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	–	–	–	–	–
1965-66	5.58	0.36	66.76	5.89	78.59
1970-71	11.98	0.59	138.13	10.33	161.03

Notes :

(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

(2) The data from the Gujarat Electricity Board, include data for the Dangs District for the above years.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960*	–	–	–	–	–
2	1965	6	10	294	8,765	166,784
3	1970	3	6	169	5,393	142,218

* Data for 1960 is incorporated in Surat District.

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					In door	Out door
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	..	..	..	..
2	1966	..	..	..	..	..
3	1971	1	3	20	420	8,387

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	14	14	18	18
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	282	296	299	310
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	10,29,189	3,08,937	4,10,250	4,83,085
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	1	1	1	1
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	18	26	28	28
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	15,409	27,199	47,562	52,923

Sources :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad,

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY, PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961*	..	..
2	1962*	..	..
3	1963*	..	..
4	1964*	..	..
5	1965	39,329	67,724
6	1966	37,543	16,560
7	1967	53,414	66,421
8	1968	58,575	36,512
9	1969	59,137	1,11,300
10	1970	66,440	91,637

* The Valsad district was separated from Surat district in 1964 as such no separate figures are available for Valsad district for the years 1961 to 1964. The vaccination figures of those years for Valsad are included in Surat district.

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION-1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Navsari	11,211
2	Valsad	30,516
3	Umbergaon	13,491
	Total	**55,218**

Source :

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having Schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of students on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bansda	94	89	93.68	6	6.32	5.22	57	58	115	57	283	340	2,333	11,539	13,872
2	Chikhli	84	85	100.00	..	--	3.48	40	125	165	40	728	768	1,456	27,703	29,159
3	Dharampur	237	192	80.68	46	19.32	7.33	166	59	225	166	260	426	6,497	10,531	17,028
4	Umbergaon	49	58	100.00	..	..	3.32	59	50	109	59	267	326	2,069	10,487	12,556
5	Navsari	138	101	92.66	8	7.34	4.54	19	141	160	19	896	915	804	31,913	32,717
6	Pardi	78	79	97.53	2	2.47	2.68	26	134	160	26	531	557	1,177	20,414	21,591
7	Gandevi	55	57	100.00	..	--	2.60	12	96	108	12	704	716	524	26,436	26,960
8	Valsad	91	89	95.69	4	4.31	2.93	27	145	172	27	951	978	1,112	35,655	36,767
	Total	**826**	**750**	**91.91**	**66**	**8.09**	**4.22**	**406**	**808**	**1,214**	**406**	**4,620**	**5,026**	**15,972**	**174,678**	**190,650**

* The number of Villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census.

Note :

The concept of Urban/Rural according to 1971 Census being different from the concept of Municipal/Non-municipal area adopted by Education Department figures in Col. (3) will not agree with the total of Col. (4) and (5).

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Talukas/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average Attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Bansda	115	69	115	120	41
2	Chikhli	165	70	166	177	38
3	Dharampur	225	65	94	76	40
4	Umbergaon	109	65	107	115	39
5	Navsari	160	77	161	204	36
6	Pardi	160	70	133	135	39
7	Gandevi	108	77	215	250	38
8	Valsad	172	55	219	214	38
	Total	**1,214**	**69**	**150**	**157**	**38**

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1196-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Primary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Secondary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Higher Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Other type of Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1965-66							1969-70						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,013	1,08,065	77,212	1,85,277	3,352	1,287	4,639	1,220	1,16,296	86,041	2,02,337	3,477	1,584	5,061
2	Secondary Education	87	25,328	13,699	39,027	1,141	273	1,414	115	26,476	17,155	43,631	1,285	323	1,608
3	Higher Education	6	3,550	1,124	4,674	190	25	215	10	5,056	1,877	6,933	259	46	305
4	Other type of Education	43	1,991	1,160	3,151	115	59	174	42	1,801	1,130	2,931	153	71	224

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The information for 1961-62 for Valsad district is incorporated in data for Surat district.

(iii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC., AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
	(A) Colleges	
1	Mahila Arts College, Navsari	S. N. D. T. University
2	B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari	South Gujarat University
3	N. M. College of Agriculture, Navsari	South Gujarat University
4	S. B. Garda Arts and P. K. Patel College of Commerce, Navsari	South Gujarat University
5	Shah K. M. Law College, Valsad	South Gujarat University
6	Shri N. K. M. Arts & Commerce College, Valsad	South Gujarat University
7	Shri N. K. M. Science College, Valsad	South Gujarat University
8	Shri V. S. College of Arts & Science, Billimora	South Gujarat University
9	Shri Rang Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Billimora	South Gujarat University
10	V. U. K. M. Arts & Commerce College, Chikhali	South Gujarat University
	(B) Technical Institutions	
1	Industrial Training Institute, Billimora	
2	Government Polytechnic Institute, Valsad	

Source :

(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board.)
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bilimora	958	..	465	..	1,149	505	527	250	1,397	591	624	220
2	Valsad	1,250	635	593	235	1,396	693	649	312	1,680	532	958	204
3	Navsari	1,590	949	665	384	1,852	858	895	333	1,855	578	1,030	226
4	Vapi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chikhli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**3,798**	**1,584**	**1,723**	**619**	**4,397**	**2,056**	**2,071**	**895**	**4,932**	**1,701**	**2,612**	**650**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bilimora	1,590	682	676	243	1,683	720	915	341	1,340	448	756	123
2	Valsad	1,148	674	570	247	1,501	855	768	350	1,490	591	778	228
3	Navsari	1,715	637	886	252	1,959	726	1,032	334	2,071	570	1,025	173
4	Vapi	793	..	310	..	573	..	387	..	705	..	364	..
5	Chikhli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	747	..	457	..
	Total	**5,246**	**1,993**	**2,442**	**742**	**5,896**	**2,301**	**3,102**	**1,025**	**6,353**	**1,609**	**3,380**	**524**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bilimora	1,298	586	770	185	1,330	649	742	190
2	Valsad	1,576	704	951	239	1,742	754	1,119	217
3	Navsari	2,020	626	1,102	198	2,150	..	1,166	..
4	Vapi	827	..	482	..	922	..	526	..
5	Chikhli	868	..	496	..	926	..	504	..
	Total	**6,589**	**1,916**	**3,801**	**622**	**7,120**	**1,403**	**4,048**	**407**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bilimora	1,386	440	765	166	1,419	583	692	208
2	Valsad	1,768	652	1,035	288	1,872	886	992	375
3	Navsari	2,321	606	1,197	278	2,245	547	1,185	190
4	Vapi	991	..	461	..	1,099	..	483	..
5	Chikhli	940	..	516	..	948	..	513	..
	Total	**7,406**	**1,698**	**3,974**	**732**	**7,583**	**2,016**	**3,865**	**773**

Note :
The centres against which is shown were not in existence duing the relevant year.

Source :
The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I–V			Percentage of the age group 6–11			Enrolment in Std. VI–VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960–61	1,69,152	1,18,883	2,88,035	89	65	77	37,555	20,066	57,621
1965–66	2,02,951	1,45,555	3,48,506	105	76	91	46,717	32,257	78,974
1969–70	1,02,906	76,372	1,79,278	135	81	95	24,652	17,255	41,907

TABLE 10.6 *Concld.*

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

	Percentage of the age group 11–14			Enrolment in Std. IX–XI			Percentage of the age group 14–17		
Year	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960 61	44	26	35	17,597	7,011	24,608	25	11	19
1965-66	44	31	37	26,888	14,489	41,377	31	17	24
1969-70	50	35	42	15,214	9,569	24,783	33	21	27

Note :
Data for 1960–61 and 1965–66 is for old composite Surat District which included Valsad

Source : Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970–71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary	Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..	7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..	8	Sub-Inspectors	28	4
3	Superintendents	1	..	9	Jamadars	11	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	1	1	10	Head Constables	181	56
5	Inspectors	2	3	71	Constables	603	201
6	Police Prosecutors	6	..		**Total**	**833**	**265**

Source :
Inspector General of Police Gujarat

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Valsad	13	21	1,048	4.96	1,363	33,029	31.51

Note
Information for Dangs District included in this District.

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

		Persons whose cases were disposed of :					
Year	Offences reported	Persons Under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964	1,011	1,494	525	468	N.A.	15	362
1965	1,081	2,315	393	340	N.A.	..	400
1966	1,064	2,738	593	393	N.A.	9	934
1967	1,102	2,511	475	354	N.A.	10	1,340
1968	1,172	2,735	667	381	N.A.	1	1,146
1969	1,234	2,738	408	440	N.A.	6	1,251
1970	1,214	3,441	477	1,049	N.A.	17	1,440

N.A. = Not available.

Note :
1 Data for the Dangs district is included in Valsad District.
2 Data for 1961 to 1963 is included in Surat District.

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
1964	22	13	12	206	300	31	427	1,011
1965	36	4	13	213	353	18	444	1,081
1966	39	6	8	218	324	19	450	1,064
1967	31	5	7	255	364	18	422	1,102
1968	24	10	14	260	348	12	504	1,172
1969	43	8	17	214	392	17	543	1,234
1970	26	4	9	239	352	16	568	1,214

Note :

(1) Data for the Dangs District is included in Valsad District.
(2) Data for 1961 to 1963 is included in Surat District.

Source :

Inspector General Of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisoner	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	90	10	100	Convicted	37	..	37	474	28	502	494	28	522	17	..	17	52	3	55
						Under trials	2	..	2	471	29	500	457	27	484	16	2	18			
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	1	90	10	100	Convicted	44	..	44	876	20	896	864	20	884	56	..	56	43	..	43
						Under trials	50	..	50	918	34	952	910	32	942	58	2	60	46	1	47
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	1	90	10	100	Convicted	19	..	19	642	43	685	641	43	684	20	..	20	33	..	33
						Under trials	24	..	24	1,325	179	1,504	1,304	178	1,482	45	1	46	30	..	30
						Unable to provide Security	2	..	2	85	2	87	85	2	87	2	..	2	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :

Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED. 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist./ Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable Property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Valsad	1960*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Valsad	1965	1	2,665	23	2,688	13,278,516	..	31	31
3	Valsad	1970	1	16,039	4	16,043	36,170,001	..	27	27

Sl. No.	Dist./ Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable Property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Valsad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Valsad	60,502	2,719	13,339,018	127	46,679	2,093	48,772
3	Valsad	404,834	16,070	36,574,835	138	148,690	10,303	158,993

* Valsad district was formed in the year 1964.

Source : Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED. 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3
1	1960-61	24,09,287
2	1961-62	24,17,272
3	1962-63	23,95,878
4	1963-64	22,73,754
5	1964-65	23,16,778
6	1965-66	29,80,772
7	1966-67	29,74,287
8	1967-68	31,46,541
9	1968-69	32,50,569
10	1969-70	43,04,657

Source :
(1) Collector Valsad.
(2) District Development Officer, Valsad.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	..
4	Monthly .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	2
5	Quarterly .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	..

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year.
(2) 1969 is Calender Year.

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Navsari	6	10
2	Gandevi	6	6
3	Bansda	2	2
4	Valsad	6	13
5	Chikhli	4	3
6	Pardi	3	6
7	Umbergaon	..	1
	Total	**24**	**41**

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Spectators (monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Valsad	Valsad	2	68,867
2	Pardi	Pardi	1	15,905
		Udwada	1	1,759
		Vapi	1	3,993
3	Dharampur	Dharampur	1	9,666
4	Umbergaon	Umbergaon	1	7,392
		Khatalwada (Touring Talkies)	1	4,232
5	Navsari	Navsari	3	1,08,840
6	Bansda	Bansda	1	7,224
7	Gandevi	Gandevi	1	6,536
		Bilimora	2	39,777
8	Chikhli	Chikhli (Touring Talkies)	1	9,593
		Rankuva (Touring Talkies)	1	6,250
		Khergam (Touring Talkies)	1	4,481
		Total	**18**	**2,94,515**

Source :
District Magistrate, Valsad.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

(Railway Mileages in the District)

	Kilometres
Broadguage	110
Meterguage	..
Narrowguage	58
No. of railway stations	24

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Umbergaon	(1) Umbergaon
		(2) Sanjan
		(3) Bhilad
		(4) Karambele
2	Gandevi	(1) Bilimora
		(2) Amalsad
		(3) Ancheli
		(4) Gandevi
3	Dharampur	..
4	Navsari	(1) Navsari
		(2) Vedchha
		(3) Maroli
5	Pardi	(1) Pardi
		(2) Udwada
		(3) Vapi
6	Valsad	(1) Valsad
		(2) Atul
		(3) Dungri
7	Bansda	(1) Bansda Road
		(2) Kalamba
		(3) Dungerda
		(4) Kevdi Road
8	Chikhli	(1) Chikhli
		(2) Rankuwa
		(3) Dholikuwa

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS : 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(In Kilometres)

S. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total**	**1960-61**	*	*	*	*	*
		1965-66	**346**	**31**	**203**	**1,098**	**1,678**
		1969-70	**486**	**28**	**219**	**1,022**	**1,755**
	National Highway	1960-61	*	*	*	*	*
		1965-66	108	3	..	..	111
		1969-70	111	..	..	..	111
3	State Highway	1960-61	*	*	*	*	*
		1965-66	106	28	16	75	225
		1969-70	146	28	40	47	261
4	Major District Roads	1960-61	*	*	*	*	*
		1965-66	106	..	79	139	324
		1969-70	159	..	66	90	315
5	Other District Roads	1960-61	*	*	*	*	*
		1965-66	11	..	85	284	380
		1969-70	56	..	89	282	427
6	Village Roads	1960-61	*	*	*	*	*
		1965-66	15	..	23	600	638
		1969-70	14	..	24	603	641

Note :
Figures for Valsad District are included in Surat District data for the year 1960-61.

Source :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D. Gujarat

TABLE 13.3

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports & Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Bilimora	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	7,904	7,904	..	4,000	4,000	..	11,904	11,904
			Total	..	**7,904**	**7,904**	..	**4,000**	**4,000**	..	**11,904**	**11,904**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	3,526	3,526	..	1,827	1,827	..	5,353	5,353
			Total	..	**3,526**	**3,526**	..	**1,827**	**1,827**	..	**5,353**	**5,353**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	7,258	7,258	..	277	277	..	7,535	7,535
			Total	..	**7,258**	**7,258**	..	**277**	**277**	..	**7,535**	**7,535**
2	Valsad	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	7,524	7,524	..	6,861	6,861	..	14,385	14,385
			Total	..	**7,524**	**7,524**	..	**6,861**	**6,861**	..	**14,385**	**14,385**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	9,784	9,784	..	5,396	5,396	..	15,180	15,180
			Total	..	**9,784**	**9,784**	..	**5,396**	**5,396**	..	**15,180**	**15,180**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	18,415	18,415	..	2,413	2,413	..	20,828	20,828
			Total	..	**18,415**	**18,415**	..	**2,413**	**2,413**	..	**20,828**	**20,828**

TABLE 13.3–*Concld.*

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports & Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3	Umersadi	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	1,833	1,833	..	785	785	..	2,618	2,618
			Total	..	**1,833**	**1,833**	..	**785**	**785**	..	**2,618**	**2,618**
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	1,750	1,750	..	908	908	..	2,658	2,658
			Total	..	**1,750**	**1,750**	..	**908**	**908**	..	**2,658**	**2,658**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	1,819	1,819	..	742	742	..	2,561	2,561
			Total	..	**1,819**	**1,819**	..	**742**	**742**	..	**2,561**	**2,561**
4	Kolak	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	1,349	1,349	..	556	556	..	1,905	1,905
			Total	..	**1,349**	**1,349**	..	**556**	**556**	..	**1,905**	**1,905**
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	774	774	..	288	288	..	1,062	1,062
			Total	..	**774**	**774**	..	**288**	**288**	..	**1,062**	**1,062**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	640	640	..	63	63	..	703	703
			Total	..	**640**	**640**	..	**63**	**63**	..	**703**	**703**
5	Maroli	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	275	275	..	..	..	..	275	275
			Total	..	**275**	**275**	..	..	..	..	**275**	**275**
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	396	396	..	5	5	..	401	401
			Total	..	**396**	**396**	..	**5**	**5**	..	**401**	**401**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	877	877	..	..	..	..	877	877
			Total	..	**877**	**877**	..	..	..	..	**877**	**877**
6	Umbergaon	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	631	631	..	3,540	3,540	..	4,171	4,171
			Total	..	**631**	**631**	..	**3,540**	**3,540**	..	**4,171**	**4,171**
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	941	941	..	717	717	..	1,658	1,658
			Total	..	**941**	**941**	..	**717**	**717**	..	**1,658**	**1,658**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	435	435	..	355	355	..	790	790
			Total	..	**435**	**435**	..	**355**	**355**	..	**790**	**790**
7	Kalai	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	38	38	..	11	11	..	49	49
			Total	..	**38**	38	..	**11**	**11**	..	**49**	**49**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	258	258	..	..	..	..	258	258
			Total	..	**258**	**258**	..	..	..	..	**258**	**258**
8	Vansi-Borsi	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	3,006	3,006	..	465	465	..	3,471	3,471
			Total	..	**3,006**	**3,006**	..	**465**	**465**	..	**3,471**	**3,471**
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	2,771	2,771	..	19	19	..	2,790	2,790
			Total	..	**2,771**	**2,771**	..	**19**	**19**	..	**2,790**	**2,790**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	3,354	3,354	..	30	30	..	3,384	3,384
			Total	..	**3,354**	**3,354**	..	**30**	30	..	**3,384**	**3,384**
9	Onjal	1960–61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	702	702	..	161	161	..	863	863
			Total	..	**702**	**702**	..	**161**	**161**	..	**863**	**863**
		1964–65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	484	484	..	96	96	..	580	580
			Total	..	**484**	**484**	..	**96**	**96**	..	**580**	**580**
		1969–70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	835	835	..	18	18	..	853	853
			Total	..	**835**	**835**	..	**18**	**18**	..	**853**	**853**

Source :
Diector of Ports, Gujarat State,

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Valsád	1 Vishram Grah	II	4	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Navsari
		2 Pravasi Grah	I & III	9	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad
2	Navsari	Vishram Grah	II	6	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Navsari
3	Bilimora	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Navsari
4	Tithal	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Navsari
5	Vapi	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Navsari
6	Umbergaon	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad
7	Dharampur	Aram Grah	III	4	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad
8	Bansda	Aram Grah	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad
9	Chikhli	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad
10	Unai	Aram Grah	III	4	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad
11	Maroli	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Valsad

Source :

1 Superintending Engineer, R. & B. Circle, Vadodara.
2 Executive Engineer Panchayat Division, Valsad.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	..	..	..	..
1962-63	1*	..	508	..	..	..
1963-64	1	8	508	4	3	..
1964-65	1	8	509	4	3	..
1965-66	1	8	509	4	3	..
1966-67	1	8	509	4	3	..
1997-68	1	8	509	4	3	..
1968-69	1	8	509	4	3	..
1969-70	1	8	510	4	3	..
1970-71	1	8	511	4	3	..

* District Loca' Board

Source :

1 Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2 Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3 Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Uureserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Navsari	1961	30	2	3	3	..	..	..
		1966	30	2	3	3	..	..	..
		1971	35	2	6	3	..	..	..
2	Bilimora	1961	25	2	5	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	4	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	4	2	..	..	..
3	Valsad	1961	26	..	5	3	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	5	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	5	2	..	..	..

Source :
Municipalities of the District.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio		Elected				
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	8	8	2	1	9	4	16

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2+3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legisla-ltive Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipa-lities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total 9 to 15	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	10	1	3	1	1	18	50

Source :
District Development Officer, Valsad.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted.				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gandevi	52	1	53	2	2	2	2	8
2	Navsari	109	..	109	2	2	2	2	8
3	Chikhli	74	..	74	2	2	2	2	8
4	Valsad	71	..	71	2	2	2	2	8
5	Bansda	41	..	41	2	2	2	2	8
6	Pardi	62	2	64	..	..	2	..	2
7	Umbergaon	37	..	37	2	2	2	2	8
8	Dharampur	68	1	69	2	2	2	2	8

TABLE 14.4–*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members: Associate: M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Gandevi	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	68
2	Navsari	2	1	1	4	1	1	10	127
3	Chikhli	2	1	..	2	1	1	7	89
4	Valsad	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	86
5	Bansda	2	1	..	2	1	1	7	56
6	Pardi	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	72
7	Umbergaon	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	50
8	Dharampur	2	1	..	2	1	1	7	84

Source :
(1) District Development Officer, Valsad.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Valsad District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Section 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayat Act	Composition: Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	Total seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gandevi	1	15	10	2	1	2	5	15
2	Navsari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chikhli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Valsad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bansda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pardi	2	30	12	4	2	12	18	30
7	Umbergaon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dharampur	1	15	6	2	1	6	9	15

Sl. No.	Members: Non-reserved Seats: Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total 11+12	Reserved Seats: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Nominated Members: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	10	..	10	2	1	2	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	12	..	12	4	2	12	..	..	..	26	4	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	6	..	6	2	1	6	..	..	..	13	2	..	..

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Valsad.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Valsad District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-panchayats	COMPOSITION: Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Total (6 to 8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gandevi	52	522	255	104	50	113	267	522
2	Navsari	109	1,081	320	212	114	435	761	1,081
3	Chikhli	74	748	503	148	46	51	245	748
4	Valsad	71	708	391	140	56	121	317	708
5	Bansda	41	429	309	82	16	22	120	429
6	Pardi	62	605	362	122	57	64	243	605
7	Umbergaon	37	407	248	74	33	52	126	407
8	Dharampur	68	686	527	136	23	..	159	686

Sl. No.	MEMBERS: Non reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	251	4	255	104	50	113	4	1	4	409	100	9	4
2	180	140	320	62	111	425	150	3	10	716	62	153	150
3	503	..	503	138	31	39	10	15	12	573	138	27	10
4	391	..	391	140	56	121	..	..	..	568	140	..	..
5	306	3	309	80	16	22	2	..	..	344	80	3	2
6	341	9	350	122	57	64	5	1	3	472	122	4	5
7	243	5	248	74	33	52	3	..	4	324	71	9	3
8	386	141	527	136	23	..	60	13	..	396	76	154	60

Source :
(1) District Development Officer, Valsad.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Valsad District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits (in Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits, 1971	Total seats Including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Non reserved	Total	Total Income (excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilimora	3.57	26,305	25	..	2	2	4	17	25	4,659
2	Valsad	4.91	43,254	25	1	2	2	5	15	25	2,848
3	Navsari	8.52	72,979	35	..	3	2	6	24	35	6,008

Sl. No.	Income derived from: Rates & Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and properties	Grants and Contribution for General purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public safety	Public Health & conveyance	Education	Contribution for General purposes	Miscellaneous
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	745	244	346	3,324	4,470	144	117	397	413	71	3,328
2	1,661	124	356	707	2,633	281	73	1,072	234	7	966
3	2,586	457	578	2,387	5,832	345	224	2,561	500	9	2,193

Source :
Annual Admistration Report 1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Income Item	1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	..	0.19	0.33
2	Local Rates	..	6.31	5.89
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	0.09	0.70
4	Statutory Grants	..	4.80	4.95
5	Grants From Statutory Funds	..	2.22	..
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	..	84.38	140.62
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	..	112.41	151.89
8	Other Receipts	..	1.98	7.13
9	Total Revenue	..	212.38	310.85

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Expenditure Item	1963-64*	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	General Administration	..	10.89	16.92
2	Education	..	82.52	121.06
3	Medical	..	1.95	2.56
4	Health & Sanitation	..	6.52	19.26
5	Agriculture	..	10.30	12.35
6	Animal Husbandry	..	1.92	3.08
7	Co-operation	..	0.27	0.34
8	Industries	..	0.46	0.58
9	C. D. Projects	..	42.45	30.88
10	Social Welfare	..	15.35	18.98
11	Irrigation	..	4.01	8.75
12	Public Works	..	21.15	43.13
13	Other Expenditure	..	1.15	6.28
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	..	198.94	284.17

* In 1963-64, Valsad formed part of the Surat district.

Source :
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PACHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income: Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Navsari	109	..	1,835	2,741	1,615	6,191
2	Chikhli	74	..	983	3,259	1,476	5,718
3	Gandevi	52	1	3,164	4,363	4,459	11,986
4	Valsad	70	..	1,610	3,423	1,438	6,471
5	Pardi	63	2	2,475	1,930	3,381	7,786
6	Dharampur	69	1	1,965	2,019	1,501	5,485
7	Bansda	41	..	1,350	1,784	865	3,999
8	Umbergaon	37	..	1,038	1,208	321	2,567
	Total:-	515	4	14,420	20,727	15,056	50,203

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure: Sanitation & Health	Public work	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Navsari	860	4,422	286	1	948	97	24	11	..	11	6,660
2	Chikhli	423	2,989	665	69	1,982	205	30	22	..	..	6,385
3	Gandevi	3,794	3,650	455	4	1,158	124	11	5	..	16	9,217
4	Valsad	1,167	2,486	1,146	..	882	267	6	25	1	2	5,982
5	Pardi	850	4,348	786	4	1,545	4	..	4	..	..	7,541
6	Dharampur	767	932	777	14	1,588	727	7	3	..	..	4,815
7	Bansda	805	2,549	728	4	756	8	37	9	..	..	4,896
8	Umbergaon	677	632	354	..	282	194	5	1	..	..	2,145
	Total	**9,343**	**22,008**	**5,197**	**96**	**9,141**	**1,626**	**120**	**80**	**1**	**29**	**47,641**

Source :
District Satistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jalalpore	Navsari	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Valsad	Valsad	1	475	..	..	1	2,317
Pardi	Pardi	1	500	..	..	..	..
Dharampur	Dharampur	1	1,300	..	..	..	..
Sanjan	Umbergaon	1	500	..	..	..	..
Bilimora	Gandevi	..	..	..	..	1	4,550
Total		**5**	**3,775**	..	..	**2**	**6,867**

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1	Chikhli	1 Chikhli Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Agricultural Products Society Ltd.	500
		2 Chikhli Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		3 Chikhli Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		4 Kudvale Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		5 Tankal Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		6 Agashi Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		7 Dhej Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		8 Rankuwa Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		9 Degam Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		10 Talav Chora Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		11 Pani Khadak Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		12 Amthara Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		13 Val Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		14 Bamanvel Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		15 Sadukpore Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		16 Vanzhana Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		17 Bodvank Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		18 Paroli Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		19 Maliadhra Soldhra Service Co-operative Union Ltd.	100
		20 Majigam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		21 Nagama Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		22 Pipalgabhanwad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Valsad	1 Dungari Multipurpose Co-operative Agricultural Produce Society Ltd.	500
		2 Chanvai Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3 Dhadoi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4 Ahagam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2–*Concld.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
		5 Navchetan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6 Jujava Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7 Abrama Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8 Dungari Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9 Gorgam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10 Halar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11 Ahagam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12 Nutan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13 Dungari Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14 Jujava Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15 Dhanori Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16 Ovada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17 Kundi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		18 Saron Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		19 Kalwada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		20 Bhustar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		21 Fuldhara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		22 Dungari Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		23 Bhagdavada Multipurpose Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Gandevi	1 Amalsad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		2 Gandevi Taluka Co-operative Farmers Union Ltd.	500
		3 Gadat Multipurpose Co-operative Society Limited	250
		4 Gandevi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		5 Kharel Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		6 Gadat Service Co operative Society Limited	100
		7 Kharel Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8 Amalsad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9 Kalmada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10 Ambheta Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11 Kesali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12 Nadaria Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Navsari	1 Navsari Taluka Farmers Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		2 Pardi Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. Pardi	250
		3 Navsari Taluka Bagayat Co-operative Union Ltd.	250
		4 Amari Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5 Maroli bazar Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6 Ugat Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7 Sisodara Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8 Vejalpore Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9 Ambada Vasar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2–*Concld.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		10	Supakurel Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Satem Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Dhaman Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Aat Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Ashlagam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Sisodara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Maroli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Pardi	1	Motavaghchhipa Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Udavada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Sukhera Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Paria Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Lawachha Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Kolakfirarmen Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Rohina Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Ambach Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Tookwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Nevari Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Umarsadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Bansda	1	Kamboya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Limzar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Navtad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Bansda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Sindhai Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Pipadped Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Bhinar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Rupwell Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Sara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Kuralia-Kukada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Umbergaon	1	Sarigam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Billimora Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Zaroli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Fansa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Kalgam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Dehri Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Billimora Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Pali Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Dharampur	1	Dharampur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Bhensdra Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dharampur Co-operative Farmers Union	100
		4	Virval Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Karanjveri Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of Centre : Valsad (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.52	1.50	1.65	1.70	1.60	1.63	1.55	1.45	1.50
	Wheat	1.27	1.35	1.45	1.27	1.25	1.30	1.27	1.25	1.23	1.23	1.27	1.27
	Jowar	0.85	0.85	0.87	1.02	1.10	1.10	1.07	0.97	0.95	1.00	0.87	0.90
	Bajri	0.85	0.85	0.90	0.85	0.90	1.10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.87	0.80
Pulses	Gram	N.A.	1.70	1.70	1.60	1.60	1.50	1.55	1.53	1.55	1.45	1.50	1.30
	Arhar (Dal)	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.87	2.00	2.00	2.15
	Moong	1.52	1.57	1.61	1.65	1.62	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.87
	Udid	1.52	1.57	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.75	1.62	1.55	1.60	1.70	1.70	2.00

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	20	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	20	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	25	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	30	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	35	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	48	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	44	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	44	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR–*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar

Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
	1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
	1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
	1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
	1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
	1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
	1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
	1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
	1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
	1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January	1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February	1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March	1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April	1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May	1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June	1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July	1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August	1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September	1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October	1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November	1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December	1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969–70

(in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	6
1	Agriculture and allied activities	1	100	100
2	Mining and Quarrying	1	100	26
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	7	6,950	3,046
4	Proccessing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	22	1,19,151	56,303
5	Proccessing and manufactures not elsewhere classified.	12	23,550	9,510
6	Construction and Utilities	2	1,000	384
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	6	3,750	1,423
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	3	2,000	812
9	Community and Business services	..	..	..
10	Personal and Other services	..	..	..
	Total	**54**	**1,56,601**	**71,604**

Source :
Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**13**	**24**	**67**
1	Scheduled Banks	11	24	67
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	2@	..	..

@ Assets and liabilities of the Umbergaon People's Bank transferred to the Bank of Baroda on the 31st December, 1963.

Source :
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**5**	**6**	**5**
	B	**1**	**14**	**26**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks	..	..	8
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	..	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks	..	10	14
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	3
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	3	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	.
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	3*	3	3
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1

* Revised.

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Authorised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	6,275	244.87	529
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	7,998	315.80	550
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	6,828	273.66	554
4	1964-65	6,993	324.20	456
5	1965-66	7,330	349.18	645
6	1966-67	6,157	290.54	602
7	1967-68	7,395	432.96	651
8	1968-69	6,484	433.01	602
9	1969-70	6,844	477.16	648
10	1970-71	7,390	550.00	637

Note :
Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963 the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
		NAVSARI TALUKA			
1	Eroo	Mahalakshmi Mataji fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	5,000	Navsari 4 1/2 Km. Bus
2	Navsari	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	4,000–5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
3	Navsari	Nuruddin Pir (Sat-gor Bava fair)	Shawwal-6	4,000-4,300	Rly. Stn. Bus
4	Astagam	Choki fair	Kartik Sud 14 (November)	3,000-4,000	Navsari 16 Km. Bus
5	Rajawada	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	3,000–4,000	Navsari 17 1/2 Km. Bus
6	Dabhalai	Dev Diwali	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	2,000	Navsari 19 Km.
7	Navsari	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
8	Sisodra (Ganeshvad)	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	1,600-1,700	Navsari 6 1/2 Km. Bus
9	Sirona	Kapileshwer Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	1,500-2,000	Navsari 16 Km.
10	Abrama	Ashapuri Mata fair	Margashirsh Sud 15 (December)	1,000-1,500	Vedchha 4 1/2 Km. Bus
11	Kanera	Agni Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	700–900	Amalsad 6 1/2 Km. Bus
12	Kharsad	Ratan Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	300–400	Vedchha 6 1/2 Km. Bus
13	Abrama	Kalia Bhut fair	Paush Sud 1 (January)	200–300	Vedchha 4 1/2 Km. Bus
14	Dandi	Somvati Amas	Amas (Vad 15) falling on Monday	200-300	Navsari 17 1/2 Km. Bus
15	Kharsad	Sindhvai Mata fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	150-200	Vedchha 6 1/2 Km. Bus
16	Vedchha	Khodiyel Mata fair	Chaitra Sud 8 (April)	100–200	Rly. Stn. Bus
		GANDEVI TALUKA			
17	Gandevi	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	16,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
18	Kachholi	Gangeshwer fair, Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	15,000	Amalsad 5 Km. Bus
19	Bilimora	Urs	Shawwal 8-9	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
20	Bilimora	Naliyeri Punam	Shravan Sud 15 (August)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
21	Bilimora	Divasa fair	Ashadh Vad 15 (Amas) (July)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
22	Desra	Somnath Mahadev fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	10,000	Bilimora 3/4 Km. Bus
23	Amalsad	Andhakeshwer fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
24	Bilimora	Ganapati Utsav	Bhadrapad Sud 4-14 (September)	4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
25	Masa	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	3,000-4,000	Amalsad 8 Km. Bus
26	Gadat	Mameshwer Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	500-1,000	Bilimora 8 Km. Bus
27	Gadat	Agni Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	500-1,000	Bilimora 8 Km. Bus
28	Gandeva	Maha shivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500-600	Chikhli Road 8 Km.Bus
		BANSDA TALUKA			
29	Unai	Unai Mataji fair	Chaitra Sud 11, Vad 5 (April)	20,000-25,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
30	Unai	Unai Mataji fair (Makar-Sankranti)	January 14	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
31	Vandar Vela	Hanumanji fair, Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	10,000	Bilimora 32 Km. Bus

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BANSDA TALUKA-*Concld.*		
32	Bansda	Ganesh Utsav	Bhadrapad Sud 4-14 (September)	4,000	Unani 11 Km.
33	Pratapnagar	Pratapnagar Mahadev fair.	Kartik Sud 14 (November)	1,500-2,000	Dholikui 14 1/2 Km.Bus
34	Limzar	Hanumanji fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1,250	Anaval 14 1/2 Km.Bus
35	Doldha	Hanuman fair	Ashvin Vad 11 (October)	1,000	Dholikui 3 Km.
36	Kharjai	Hazarat-Saiyed Gulma Dastgir Saheb Urs	Rajab 3, 4	1,000	Kovedi Road 1 1/2 Km.
37	Rupvel	Hanumanji fair	Ashvin Vad 10 (October)	800-900	Anaval 3 Km. Bus
38	Bansda	Hajarat Gabanshah Vali-Saheb Urs	Rajab 11	700	Unai 11 Km.
39	Sukhabari	Hanumanji fair	Ashvin Vad 12 (October)	500-600	Anaval 12 1/2 Km.
40	Bansda	Hajarat Nadirshah Bawa Saheb Urs	Muharram 16	500	Unai 11 Km.
			VALSAD TALUKA		
41	Valsad	Chandni Padvo	Ashvin Vad 1 (October)	15,000-20,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
42	Valsad	Sati Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	12,000-15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
43	Valsad	Dasera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	8,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
44	Tithal	Somvati Amas fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (Amas falling on monday) (August)	4,000	Valsad 5 Km. Bus
45	Parnera	Kalika and Chandrika Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	4,000	Valsad 8 Km. Bus
46	Valsad	Naliyeri Purnima fair	Shravan Sud 15 (August)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
47	Chanvai	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 13 (February)	1,500	Valsad 9 1/2 Km. Bus
48	Bhadeli	Hinglaj Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	1,000	Valsad 5 Km. Bus
49	Pardi Parnera	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	500	Valsad 5 Km. Bus
50	Bhadeli	Vaman Dwadashi	Bhadrapad Sud 12 (September)	500	Valsad 5 Km. Bus
51	Bhadeli	Thakorji	Kartik Sud 11 (November)	500	Valsad 5 Km. Bus
			CHIKHLI TALUKA		
52	Majigam	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	5,200	Bilimora 8 Km. Bus
53	Nogama	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	5,000-7,000	Rankuva 6 1/2 Km.Bus
54	Chikhli	Muharram	Muharram 10	5,000-6,000	Chikhli Road 5 Km.
55	Nandhai	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Valsad 29 Km. Bus
56	Zari	Astasmiyan Urs	Rajab 18	3,000-4,000	Valsad 32 Km. Bus
57	Pani Khadak	Ambaji Mata Jatra fair	Paush Sud 15 (January)	3,000	Valsad 26 Km. Bus
58	Alipore	Adhar (eighteen) Pir Urs	Shaaban 18	2,500	Chikhli Road 1 1/2 Km. Bus
59	Bahej	Rupadevi fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	2,500	Valsad 27 Km. Bus
60	Tankal	Dev Diwali	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	2,000-3,000	Rankuva 5 Km. Bus
61	Rankuwa	Bala Pir Urs	Rajab 21	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus

TABLE 18.1-*Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			CHIKHLI TALUKA-*Concld.*		
62	Fadvel	Mithashah Vali Urs	Safar 18 (For the Present February 27)	1,500-2,000	Rankuwa 9 1/2 Km.Bus
63	Khergam	Gabanshah Vali Pir Urs	Shawwal 3	1,000-1,200	Valsad 19 Km. Bus
64	Ambach	Maha Kali Mata fair	Kartik Sud 13 (November)	1,000	Bilimora 29 Km. Bus
65	Barolia	Shiv Parvti fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	1,000	Chikhli Road 6 1/2 Km. Bus
66	Ghodvani	Kartik fair	Kartik Sud 11 (November)	1,000	Bilimora 30 Km.
67	Achhavani	Mirdatar Pir fair	As decided from year to year	700-800	Valsad 29 Km.
68	Syada	Amaldevi fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	500-700	Rankuva 9 1/2 Km.
69	Alipore	Goli Parsnath Birthday	Margashirsh Vad 10 (December)	501	Chikhli Road 1 1/2 Km.
70	Malwada	Chosath Jogni festival	Phalgun Sud 5 (March)	400-500	Bilimora 11 Km.
71	Hond	Bhavani fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	400-500	Bilimora 8 Km. Bus
72	Undhwal	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	250-300	Rankuva 1 1/2 Km.Bus
			DHARAMPUR TALUKA		
73	Dharampur	Shaikh Amodin Urs	Phalgun (after Holi) (March)	400-500	Valsad 29 Km. Bus
74	Nagar	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 11-15 (April)	300-500	Valsad 64 Km.
			PARDI TALUKA		
75	Palsana	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (For 3 days) (February)	25,000	Udwada 3 Km. Bus
76	Lavachha	Holi	Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	5,000	Vapi 5 Km. Bus
77	Lakhmapor	Weekly Bazar	Every Saturday	2,000-3,000	Pardi 23 Km. Bus
78	Motiwada	Weekly Bazar	Every Tuesday	2,000	Udwada 2 1/4 Km.Bus
79	Rohina	Weekly Bazar	Every Thursday except during monsoon	1,500-2,000	Udwada 11 1/2 Km.Bus
80	Sondhalwada	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Pardi 8 Km. Bus
81	Sukhlav	Weekly Bazar	Every Friday	1,000	Pardi 5 3/4 Km.
82	Pandor	Weekly Bazar	Every Wednesday	1,000	Vapi 9 1/2 Km. Bus
83	Chibhad Kutch	Weekly Bazar	Every Sunday	1,000	Vapi 19 Km. Bus
			UMBERGAON TALUKA		
84	Solsumba	Gangaji fair	Chaitra Sud 15 to Vad 8 (April)	20,000	Umbergaon Road Bus
85	Nargol	Ganpati Utsav	Bhadrapad Sud 4 (September)	20,000	Sanjan 12 1/2 Km.
86	Nargol	Sant Jataram Jayanti fair	Kartik Sud 7 (November)	2,000	Sanjan 12 1/2 Km.Bus
87	Sanjan	Kirti Sthambha Jashan fair (Parsi fair)	Sunday of Parsi Month Tir	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
88	Sanjan	Gabensha Vali Pir Urs	Jumadi-Us-Sani 19	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
89	Sanjan	Samsuddin Balia Pir Urs	Rajab 14	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
90	Sanjan	Saiyed Ali Ibrahim Pir Jalaludin Urs.	Shawwal 11	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
91	Maroli	Rajaiya Dev fair	Chaitra Sud 15 Vad 8 (April)	500	Sanjan 12 1/2 Km.Bus
92	Shirgaun	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	300	Bhilad 5 Km. Bus.

Note :
1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i. e., New moon and not Purnima, i. e. Full moon day.
3. Km.=Kilometres.

Source :
District Census Hand Book 1961.

SECTION II

CENSUS TABLES

(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computors, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computors. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computor.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series:-

A-Series	General Population Tables
B-Series	Economic Tables
C-Series	Social and Cultural Tables
D-Series	Migration Tables
E-Series	Establishment Tables
F-Series	Fertility Tables
G-Series	Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel
H-Series	Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Apppendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	Districts showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971
A-III	Villages classified by Population
Appendix to Table A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500, (2) 500-1,999, (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with variation since 1901

Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	Places with population of under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B-SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment
E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A & B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :—

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C–I (Full Count Tables)

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C–II (Sample Tables)

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent'. In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enongh for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :-

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile)

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activities and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, viz., workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' & 'b' viz., Category V(a)-Workers at household industry and Category V(b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc., other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea-stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period : The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing, and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar-cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing,

vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or whithin the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hinduism
I : Islam
C : Christianity
S : Sikhism
B : Buddhism
J : Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the persons belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording

the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C–II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A—GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/City/Town/Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in Sq. Kms., density of population per Sq. Km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km.^{2} given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the town group has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

The population of the following 3 villages has been agglomerated with the Valsad Urban Agglomerntion.

Taluka	Name of the Village	L. C. No.
Valsad	1 Bhagda Khurd	35
	2 Pardi Sondhpur	47
	3 Mogarvadi	48

As such they are not counted as 'villages' in A-series tables.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appenpix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A–III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000–9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000–4,999
200 – 499	5,000–9,999
500 – 999	
1,000 – 1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0–499, 500–1,999, 2,000–4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A–IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A–IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. Km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size : I Population of over 100,000; II–Population of 50,000–99,999; III–Population of 20,000–49,999; IV–Population of 10,000–19,999; V–Population 5,000–9,999 and VI–Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A–II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to dacade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special Appendix to Table A–IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A–IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Abrama	Valsad	II/2(6)	73	Constituent of Valsad Urban Agglomeration
2	Atul	Valsad	VI/1	75	
3	Bansda	Bansda	V/2	74	
4	Bilimora	Gandevi	III/1(i)	73	
5	Chikhli	Chikhli	V/3	75	
6	Dharampur	Dharampur	IV/4	74	
7	Gandevi	Gandevi	IV/3	74	
8	Jalalpore	Navsari	II/1(b)	72	Constituent of Navsari Urban Agglomeration
9	Navsari	Navsari	II/1(a)	72	
10	Pardi	Pardi	IV/2	74	
11	Udwada	Pardi	VI/2	75	
12	Umbergaon	Umbergaon	V/1	74	
13	Valsad	Valsad	II/2(a)(i)	72	
14	Vapi	Pardi	IV/1	74	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.^{2}	Population per Km.^{2}	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**† 5,238.0**	**273**	**823**	**..**	**14**	**239,302**	**254,208**	**1,428,742**	**715,473**	**713,269**
	R	**5,129.6**	**229**	**823**	**..**	**..**	**194,199**	**207,451**	**1,172,326**	**581,822**	**590,504**
	U	**108.4**	**2,368**	**..**	**..**	**14**	**45,103**	**46,757**	**256,416**	**133,651**	**122,765**
Valsad Taluka	T	509.6	438	88	..	3	36,928	38,680	223,084	112,837	110,247
	R	494.1	315	88	..	..	24,837	26,239	155,521	77,393	78,128
	U	15.5	4,356	..	..	3	12,091	12,441	67,563	35,444	32,119
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	2	11,071	11,405	63,069	32,982	30,087
(a) Valsad Town	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	9,568	9,899	54,966	28,649	26,317
(i) Valsad M	U	4.91	8,809	..	..	1	7,535	7,782	43,254	22,446	20,808
(ii) Mogarvadi O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	888	948	5,313	2,972	2,341
(iii) Bhagada Khurd O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	422	427	2,555	1,237	1,318
(iv) Pardi Sondhpur O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	359	374	1,961	1,025	936
(v) Nanakvada	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	324	328	1,653	855	798
(vi) Valsad O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	40	40	230	114	116
(b) * Abrama V.P.	U	6.24	1,299	..	..	1	1,503	1,506	8,103	4,333	3,770
Atul V P.	U	4.36	1,031	..	..	1	1,020	1,036	4,494	2,462	2,032
Pardi Taluka	T	428.0	380	78	..	3	25,491	27,849	162,465	81,339	81,126
	R	396.6	332	78	..	..	20,265	22,282	131,705	65,418	66,287
	U	31.4	979	..	..	3	5,226	5,567	30,760	15,921	14,839
Pardi V.P.	U	13.10	973	..	..	1	2,028	2,236	12,743	6,580	6,163
*Vapi	U	12.27	1,132	..	..	1	2,443	2,515	13,888	7,325	6,563
Udwada V.P.	U	6.05	682	..	..	1	755	816	4,129	2,016	2,113
Umbergaon Taluka	T	361.4	323	49	..	1	19,521	20,846	116,866	56,987	59,879
	R	348.5	313	49	..	..	18,066	19,278	109,098	52,949	56,149
	U	12.9	604	..	..	1	1,455	1,568	7,768	4,038	3,730
Umbergaon V.P.	U	12.86	604	..	..	1	1,455	1,568	7,768	4,038	3,730
Gandevi Taluka	T	284.3	561	55	..	2	27,309	28,854	159,483	80,792	78,691
	R	276.3	410	55	..	..	19,393	20,651	113,327	56,695	56,632
	U	8.0	5,806	..	..	2	7,916	8,203	46,156	24,097	22,059
Gandevi N.P.	U	4.38	2,792	..	...	1	2,094	2,158	12,231	6,172	6,059
Bilimora Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	5,822	6,045	33,925	17,925	16,000
(i) Bilimora M	U	3.57	7,368	..	..	1	4,399	4,434	26,305	13,755	12,550
(ii) Bilimora O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	749	894	3,856	2,157	1,699
(iii) Desara O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	674	717	3,764	2,013	1,751

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.^{2}	Population per Km.^{2}	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Navsari Taluka	T	735.5	376	138	..	2	50,034	53,227	276,425	137,932	138,493
	R	717.4	274	138	..	..	36,005	38,687	196,324	95,989	100,335
	U	18.1	4,433	..	..	2	14,029	14,540	80,101	41,943	38,158
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	18.07	4,433	..	..	2	14,029	14,540	80,101	41,943	38,158
(a) Navsari M	U	8.52	8,566	..	..	1	12,790	13,187	72,979	38,217	34,762
(b) * Jalalpore V.P.	U	9.55	746	..	..	1	1,239	1,353	7,122	3,726	3,396
Chikhli Taluka	T	574.7	306	84	..	1	28,085	30,510	176,089	86,860	89,229
	R	573.6	298	84	..	..	27,146	29,560	171,087	84,377	86,710
	U	1.1	4,589	..	..	1	939	950	5,002	2,483	2,519
Chikhli V.P.	U	1.09	4,589	..	..	1	939	950	5,002	2,483	2,519
Bansda Taluka	T	600.4	201	94	..	1	19,573	20,230	120,619	60,420	60,199
	R	594.5	191	94	..	..	18,214	18,875	113,511	56,788	56,723
	U	5.9	1,209	..	..	1	1,359	1,355	7,108	3,632	3,476
Bansda V.P.	U	5.88	1,209	..	..	1	1,359	1,355	7,108	3,632	3,476
Dharampur Taluka	T	1,650.2	117	237	..	1	32,361	34,012	193,711	98,306	95,405
	R	1,634.7	111	237	..	..	30,273	31,879	181,753	92,213	89,540
	U	15.5	771	..	..	1	2,088	2,133	11,958	6,093	5,865
Dharampur N.P.	U	15.51	771	..	..	1	2,088	2,133	11,958	6,093	5,865

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(iii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures bacause the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iv) The density figures (Persons per Km.^{2}) shown under Col. 4 for urban area of district/taluka/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(v) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations, i.e., O.G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(vi) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth
N.A. = Not Available

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Valsad District

District/Taluka/Mahal (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Areas added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is subtracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.^{2}
		Name	Area in Km.^{2}		Name	Area in Km.^{2}		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VALSAD DISTRICT	Newly Constituted on 1–6–64 after dividing Surat District	(i) Entire Bulsar Taluka transferred from Surat District	512.6	Surat District				(+) 5,250.7
		(ii) Entire Pardi Taluka transferred from Surat District	446.5	Surat District				
		(iii) Entire Umbergaon Taluka transferred from Surat District	371.1	Surat District				
		(iv) Entire Gandevi Mahal transferred from Surat District	368.6	Surat District				
		(v) Entire Navsari Taluka transferred from Surat District	738.6	Surat District				
		(vi) Entire Chikhli Taluka transferred from Surat District	564.6	Surat District				
		(vii) Entire Bansda Taluka transferred from Surat District	594.9	Surat District				
		(viii) Entire Dharampur Taluka transferred from Surat District	1,653.8	Surat District				

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. given in Appendix I	Name of Village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.^{2} (wherever available)
1	2	3	4

Note :

The district consisting of 8 talukas has been carved out by entirely transferring these talukas from the composite Surat District. As such particulars of villages involved in changes of territories are not given here.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under :

Note : Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VALSAD DISTRICT	**19**	**126,471**	**10.79**	**2**	**8,623**	**3.36**
Valsad	2	14,870	1.27	1	4,494	1.75
Pardi	1	9,796	0.84	1	4,129	1.61
Umbergaon	7	47,608	4.06			
Gandevi	2	12,653	1.08			
Navsari	4	22,890	1.95			
Chikhli	3	18,654	1.59			

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**3,158**	**12,677**	**7,426**	**5,251**	**601**	**8,489**	**6,637**	**1,852**
	R	**2,153**	**9,074**	**5,212**	**3,862**	**94**	**5,019**	**3,583**	**1,436**
	U	**1,005**	**3,603**	**2,214**	**1,389**	**507**	**3,470**	**3,054**	**416**
Valsad Taluka	T	544	2,041	1,240	801	122	1,166	1,073	93
	R	206	949	556	393	9	204	141	63
	U	338	1,092	684	408	113	962	932	30
Pardi Taluka	T	443	1,674	968	706	79	887	511	376
	R	343	1,226	705	521	8	579	212	367
	U	100	448	263	185	71	308	299	9
Umbergaon Taluka	T	271	965	582	383	33	310	265	45
	R	261	950	571	379	7	193	153	40
	U	10	15	11	4	26	117	112	5
Gandevi Taluka	T	459	1,837	1,060	777	99	1,012	745	267
	R	277	1,189	649	540	10	420	272	148
	U	182	648	411	237	89	592	473	119
Navsari Taluka	T	1,037	4,509	2,639	1,870	173	2,735	2,394	341
	R	689	3,182	1,841	1,341	14	1,479	1,347	132
	U	348	1,327	798	529	159	1,256	1,047	209
Chikhli Taluka	T	211	861	487	374	26	709	536	173
	R	200	847	475	372	19	685	515	170
	U	11	14	12	2	7	24	21	3
Bansda Taluka	T	91	379	212	167	27	887	519	368
	R	83	353	196	157	13	807	468	339
	U	8	26	16	10	14	80	51	29
Dharampur Taluka	T	102	411	238	173	42	783	594	189
	R	94	378	219	159	14	652	475	177
	U	8	33	19	14	28	131	119	12

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VALSAD	1901	554,833	..	..	278,502	276,331
	1911	593,364	+ 38,531	+ 6.94	298,217	295,147
	1921	595,643	+ 2,279	+ 0.38	299,638	296,005
	1931	654,824	+ 59,181	+ 9.94	330,370	324,454
	1941	789,983	+135,159	+20.64	399,528	390,455
	1951	937,380	+147,397	+18.66	463,637	473,743
	1961	1,137,801	+200,421	+21.38	563,802	573,999
	1971	1,428,742	+290,941	+25.57	715,473	713,269

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.^{2})	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.^{2})	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VALSAD	*5,238.0	1,428,742	..	..	1,137,801	(+) 1,137,801

* Under Gujarat Government, Revenue and Agriculture Department Resolution No. TLC 1054-L dated 12th May, 1964 Surat District was divided into two new districts viz. (1) Surat District and (2) Valsad District.

The newly constituted Valsad District consisted of the following Talukas :

1. Navsari Taluka (182,512-06),
2. Bansda Taluka (147,042-00),
3. Chikhli Taluka (139,487-09),
4. Valsad Taluka (126,680-38),
5. Dharampur Taluka (408,668-17),
6. Pardi Taluka (110,325-12),
7. Umbergaon Taluka (91,706-19),
8. Gandevi Taluka (91,088-17).

Note :

Figures in brackets indicate area in Acres and Gunthas.

I—Villages with less

District/Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200–499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VALSAD DISTRICT	**823**	**1,172,326**	**581,822**	**590,504**	**50**	**3,666**	**3,525**	**114**	**20,434**	**19,965**
1 Valsad	88	155,521	77,393	78,128	1	54	47	5	983	978
2 Pardi	78	131,705	65,418	66,287	..	..	..	5	827	833
3 Umbergaon	49	109,098	52,949	56,149	..	..	..	3	573	660
4 Gandevi	55	113,327	56,695	56,632	1	75	62	1	175	160
5 Navsari	138	196,324	95,989	100,335	2	110	121	26	4,669	4,928
6 Chikhli	84	171,087	84,377	86,710	..	..	..	3	623	606
7 Bansda	94	113,511	56,788	56,723	4	372	376	8	1,604	1,512
8 Dharampur	237	181,753	92,213	89,540	42	3,055	2,919	63	10,980	10,288

A-III

Villages with

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VALSAD	**823**	**1,172,326**	**581,822**	**590,504**	**164**	**24,100**	**23,490**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population			II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
220	**82,995**	**82,726**	**277**	**197,403**	**199,650**	**143**	**215,727**	**219,764**	**19**	**61,597**	**64,874**	..	..	..	
22	8,620	8,530	35	26,734	25,993	23	34,211	34,501	2	6,791	8,079	..	..	..	1
15	5,868	5,874	38	26,797	26,982	19	27,164	27,564	1	4,762	5,034	..	..	..	2
11	4,375	4,487	18	11,305	12,550	10	13,368	14,172	7	23,328	24,280	..	..	..	3
12	4,553	4,579	24	18,742	18,439	15	26,885	27,004	2	6,265	6,388	..	..	..	4
37	13,088	13,914	44	30,428	31,977	25	36,430	37,769	4	11,264	11,626	..	..	..	5
13	5,096	5,264	37	26,592	27,364	28	42,879	44,009	3	9,187	9,467	..	..	..	6
37	14,461	14,259	33	22,856	22,990	12	17,495	17,586	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
73	26,934	25,819	48	33,949	33,355	11	17,295	17,159	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

—APPENDIX

population

500 to 1,999			2,000 to 4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
497	**280,398**	**282,376**	**143**	**215,727**	**219,764**	**19**	**61,597**	**64,874**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					3 Urban Agglomerations and 9 Towns					
			1901			64,955	..	..	32,209	32,746
			1911			58,760	— 6,195	— 9.54	29,664	29,096
			1921			67,206	+ 8,446	+14.37	34,298	32,908
			1931			76,871	+ 9,665	+14.38	38,967	37,904
			1941			99,425	+22,554	+29.34	51,412	48,013
			1951			111,054	+11,629	+11.70	56,816	54,238
			1961			181,655	+70,601	+63.57	93,528	88,127
			1971			256,416	+74,761	+41.16	133,651	122,765
					CLASS II (50,000-99,999)-2 Urban Agglomerations					
1	**Navsari Urban Agglomeration**	**Valsad**	1901			21,451	..	..	10,502	10,949
			1911			17,982	— 3,469	—16.17	8,690	9,292
			1921			19,437	+ 1,455	+ 8.09	9,478	9,959
			1931			24,397	+ 4,960	+25.52	12,013	12,384
			1941			35,445	+11,048	+45.28	18,129	17,316
			1951			44,663	+ 9,218	+26.01	22,738	21,925
			1961		N.A.	63,190	+18,527	+41.48	32,486	30,704
			1971		18.07	80,101	+16,911	+26.76	41,943	38,158
	(a) Navsari	Valsad	1901	M	N.A.	21,451	..	..	10,502	10,949
			1911	M	N.A.	17,982	— 3,469	—16.17	8,690	9,292
			1921	M	N.A.	19,437	+ 1,455	+ 8.09	9,478	9,959
			1931	M	N.A.	24,397	+ 4,960	+25.52	12,013	12,384
			1941	M	N.A.	35,445	+11,048	+45.28	18,129	17,316
			1951	M	3.63	44,663	+ 9,218	+26.01	22,738	21,925
			1961	M	N.A.	53,600	+ 8,937	+20.01	27,509	26,091
			1971	M	8.52	72,979	+19,379	+36.15	38,217	34,762
	(b) *Jalalpore	Valsad	1961	P	11.84	9,590	..	..	4,977	4,613
			1971	V.P.	9.55	7,122	— 2,468	—25.74	3,726	3,396
2	**Valsad Urban Agglomeration**	**Valsad**	1901			12,857	..	..	6,555	6,302
			1911			15,972	+ 3,115	+24.23	8,483	7,489
			1921			19,822	+ 3,850	+24.10	10,783	9,039
			1931			19,481	— 341	— 1.72	10,206	9,275
			1941			20,195	+ 714	+ 3.67	10,409	9,786
			1951			25,440	+ 5,245	+25.97	13,005	12,435
			1961			44,166	+18,726	+73.61	22,614	21,552
			1971		N.A.	63,069	+18,903	+42.80	32,982	30,087
	(a) Valsad	Valsad	1901		N.A.	12,857	..	..	6,555	6,302
			1911		N.A.	15,972	+ 3,115	+24.23	8,483	7,489
			1921		N.A.	19,822	+ 3,850	+24.10	10,783	9,039
			1931		N.A.	19,481	— 341	— 1.72	10,206	9,275
			1941		N.A.	20,195	+ 714	+ 3.67	10,409	9,786
			1951		10.36	25,440	+ 5,245	+25.97	13,005	12,435
			1961		N.A.	37,586	+12,146	+47.74	19,124	18,462
			1971		N.A.	54,966	+17,380	+46.24	28,649	26,317

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(i) Valsad	Valsad	1901	M	N.A.	12,857	..	..	6,555	6,302
			1911	M	N.A.	15,972	+ 3,115	+24.23	8,483	7,489
			1921	M	N.A.	19,822	+ 3,850	+24.10	10,783	9,039
			1931	M	N.A.	19,481	— 341	— 1.72	10,206	9,275
			1941	M	N.A.	20,195	+ 714	+ 3.67	10,409	9,786
			1951	M	10.36	25,440	+ 5,245	+25.97	13,005	12,435
			1961	M	4.04	35,058	+ 9,618	+37.81	17,746	17,312
			1971	M	4.91	43,254	+ 8,196	+23.38	22,446	20,808
	(ii) Mogarvadi	Valsad	1971	O.G.	N.A.	5,313	..	..	2,972	2,341
	(iii) Bhagada Khurd	Valsad	1971	O.G.	N.A.	2,555	..	..	1,237	1,318
	(iv) Pardi Sondhpur	Valsad	1971	O.G.	N.A.	1,961	..	..	1,025	936
	(v) Nanakvada	Valsad	1971	O.G.	N.A.	1,653	..	..	855	798
	(vi) Valsad	Valsad	1961	N.M.	N.A.	2,528	..	..	1,378	1,150
			1971	O.G.	N.A.	230	— 2,298	—90.90	114	116
	(b) *Abrama	Valsad	1961	P	6.24	6,580	..	..	3,490	3,090
			1971	V.P.	6.24	8,103	+ 1,523	+23.15	4,333	3,770
			CLASS III (20,000-49,999)-1 Urban Agglomeration							
1	**Bilimora Urban Agglomeration**	**Valsad**	**1901**			**4,693**	..	..	**2,335**	**2,358**
			1911			**6,462**	+ **1,769**	**+37.69**	**3,458**	**3,004**
			1921			**7,321**	+ **859**	**+13.29**	**3,869**	**3,452**
			1931			**9,318**	+ **1,997**	**+27.28**	**4,979**	**4,339**
			1941			**15,460**	+ **6,142**	**+65.92**	**8,434**	**7,026**
			1951			**16,669**	+ **1,209**	+ **7.82**	**8,846**	**7,823**
			1961			**24,941**	+ **8,272**	**+49.63**	**13,420**	**11,521**
			1971		N.A.	**33,925**	+ **8,984**	**+36.02**	**17,925**	**16,000**
	(i) Bilimora	Valsad	1901	M	N.A.	4,693	..	..	2,335	2,358
			1911	M	N.A.	6,462	+ 1,769	+37.69	3,458	3,004
			1921	M	N.A.	7,321	+ 859	+13.29	3,869	3,452
			1931	M	N.A.	9,318	+ 1,997	+27.28	4,979	4,339
			1941	M	N.A.	15,460	+ 6,142	+65.92	8,434	7,026
			1951	M	5.70	16,669	+ 1,209	+ 7.82	8,846	7,823
			1961	M	N.A.	22,878	+ 6,209	+37.25	12,299	10,579
			1971	M	3.57	26,305	+ 3,427	+14.98	13,755	12,550
	(ii) Bilimora	Valsad	1961	N.M.	N.A.	2,063	..	..	1,121	942
			1971	O.G.	N.A.	3,856	+ 1,793	+86.91	2,157	1,699
	(iii) Desara	Valsad	1971	O.G.	N.A.	3,764	..	..	2,013	1,751

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in $Km.^2$	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
						CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-4 Towns				
1	*Vapi	Valsad	1961	P	12.28	11,212	..	..	5,667	5,545
			1971	N.P.	12.27	13,888	+ 2,676	+23.87	7,325	6,563
2	Pardi	Valsad	1901	N.A.	N.A.	5,483	..	..	2,711	2,772
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	4,040	— 1,443	—26.32	2,041	1,999
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	5,174	+ 1,134	+28.07	2,573	2,601
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	5,776	+ 602	+11.64	2,940	2,836
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,565	+ 789	+13.66	3,431	3,134
			1951				Declassified			
			1961	P	13.10	10,553	..	..	5,303	5,250
			1971	N.P.	13.10	12,743	+ 2,190	+20.75	6,580	6,163
3	Gandevi	Valsad	1901	M	N.A.	5,927	..	..	2,871	3,056
			1911	M	N.A.	6,482	+ 555	+ 9.36	3,180	3,302
			1921	M	N.A.	5,721	— 761	—11.74	2,694	3,027
			1931	M	N.A.	6,342	+ 621	+10.85	3,004	3,338
			1941	M	N.A.	8,688	+ 2,346	+36.99	4,379	4,309
			1951	M	7.51	8,384	— 304	— 3.50	4,137	4,247
			1961	M	N.A.	11,239	+ 2,855	+34.05	5,647	5,592
			1971	N.P.	4.38	12,231	+ 992	+ 8.83	6,172	6,059
4	Dharampur	Valsad	1901	N.A.	N.A.	6,344	..	..	3,118	3,226
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	4,278	— 2,066	—32.57	2,065	2,213
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	6,233	+ 1,955	+45.70	3,157	3,076
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	7,218	+ 985	+15.80	3,572	3,646
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	8,182	+ 964	+13.36	4,120	4,062
			1951	M	5.96	5,096	— 3,086	—37.72	2,529	2,567
			1961	M	4.30	9,780	+ 4,684	+91.92	4,942	4,838
			1971	N.P.	15.51	11,958	+ 2,178	+22.27	6,093	5,865
						CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-3 Towns				
1	Umbergaon	Valsad	1951	N.A.	N.A.	6,347	..	..	3,289	3,058
			1961	P	12.85	6,574	+ 227	+ 3.58	3,449	3,125
			1971	V.P.	12.86	7,768	+1,194	+18.16	4,038	3,730
	a	Valsad	1901	N.A.	N.A.	3,760	..	..	1,921	1,839
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	3,544	— 216	— 5.74	1,747	1,797
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	3,498	— 46	— 1.30	1,744	1,754
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	4,339	+ 841	+24.04	2,253	2,086
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	4,890	+ 551	+12.70	2,510	2,380
			1951	M	5.96	4,455	— 435	— 8.90	2,272	2,183
			1961				Declassified			
			1971	V.P.	5.88	7,108	..	..	3,632	3,476

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Chikhli	Valsad	1901	N.A.	N.A.	4,440	..	..	2,196	2,244
			1911				Declassified			
			1921				Declassified			
			1931				Declassified			
			1641				Declassified			
			1951				Declassified			
			1961				Declassified			
			1971	V.P.	1.09	5,002	..	..	2,483	2,519
					CLASS VI (Less than 5,000)					
1	*Atul*	Valsad	1971	V.P.	4.36	4,494	..	..	2,462	2,032
2	*Udwáda*	Valsad	1971	V.P.	6.05	4,129	..	..	2,016	2,113

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 which continue as towns in 1971 are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

(iii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective talukas. In such cases 'N.A.' has been shown in col. 6.

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

V.P. = Village Panchayat
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
M = Municipality
O.G. = Out Growth
N.A. = Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATION CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 Declassified in 1971

District	New Town Added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Valsad	1 Atul	4.36	4,494	2,200				
	2 Udwada	6.05	4,129	4,104				
	3 Chikhli	1.09	5,002	4,548				
	4 Bansda	5.88	7,108	5,937				

EXPLANATORY NOTE-A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each New town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., Area and population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.^{2}	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Vaisad	Atul	Atul	93	(3.98)	2,200
	Udwada	Udwada	7	(4.69)	4,104
	Chikhli	Chikhli	30	(1.09)	4,548
	Bansda	Bansda	1	(5.89)	5,937

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX-I

Lits-A

List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971

Town	District	Area in Km.^{2} in 1971	Population in 1971
1	2	3	4
Atul	Valsad	4.36	4,494
Udwada	Valsad	6.05	4,129

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.^{2}) 1961	Area (in Km.^{2}) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Valsad	4.04	4.91	35,058	43,254	Change in Measurement
Vapi	12.28	12.27	11,212	13,888	Revised Computation
Umbergaon	12.85	12.86	6,574	7,768	Revised Computation
Jalalpore	11.84	9.55	9,590	7,122	Jurisdictional change
Dharampur	4.30	15.51	9,780	11,958	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constitutent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka	Name of Town (Area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
1	2		3
Valsad	1 Valsad	(1,212-34)	Valsad village (988-25) and parts of villages Bhagada *khurd (59-27), Bhagada vado (143-14), Magravadi (21-08)*
	2 Abrama	(1,542-19)	Abrama village (1,542-19)
	3 *Atul*	(1,075-35)	Atul village (1,075-35)
Pardi	4 Pardi	(3,236-01)	Pardi village (3,236-01)
	5 Vapi	(3,033-09)	Vapi village (3,033-09)
	6 *Udwada*	(1,495-14)	Udwada village (1,495-14)
Umbergaon	7 Umbergaon	(3,176-29)	Umbergaon village (3,176-29)
Gandevi	8 Gandevi	(1,081-24)	Gandevi village (1,081-24)
	9 Bilimora	(881-35)	Part of Bilimora village (687-08) and Desara village (194-27)
Navsari	10 Navsari	(2,105-00)	Navsari village (2,020-00) and Part of Jalalpore village (85-00)
	11 Jalalpore	(2,359-03)	Part of Jalalpore village (2,359-03)
Chikhli	12 Chikhli	(270-03)	Chikhli village (270-03)
Bansda	13 Bansda	(1,454-08)	Bansda village (1,454-08)
Dharampur	14 Dharampur	(3,833-14)	Dharampur village (3,833-14)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B—ECONOMIC TABLES

B–I Part A–Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'Workers' and for 'Non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad Industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., O–14, 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–59, 60 +. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0–14, 15–34, 35–59, 60 +. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15–34 and 35–59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B–II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups.

This table is similar to Table B—I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/Non-city Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B–II of 1961.

B-I PART A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KHEDA	**Total**	**Total**	**1,428,742**	**715,473**	**713,269**	**364,111**	**142,368**	**148,796**	**55,261**	**81,294**	**69,592**	**10,313**	**1,910**
		0–14	608,371	308,399	299,972	16,588	12,281	5,640	4,130	7,060	6,555	1,692	580
		15–19	131,537	68,255	63,282	35,990	18,651	12,129	6,624	11,844	9,988	1,026	179
		20–24	115,360	56,592	58,768	46,721	19,605	14,800	7,712	9,770	9,394	1,075	174
		25–29	96,333	46,330	50,003	44,401	17,443	15,204	6,625	8,767	8,368	956	168
		30–39	170,808	83,685	87,123	81,943	31,131	30,928	11,677	16,727	15,280	2,049	366
		40–49	135,670	68,070	67,600	66,798	24,134	29,691	9,797	13,810	11,511	1,717	255
		50–59	87,715	44,264	43,451	42,125	12,669	21,837	5,475	8,144	5,840	1,062	119
		60+	82,893	39,856	43,037	29,532	6,448	18,564	3,220	5,171	2,653	735	51
		Age not stated	55	22	33	13	6	3	1	1	3	1	..
	Rural	**Total**	**1,172,326**	**581,822**	**590,504**	**297,912**	**130,911**	**146,221**	**54,963**	**76,742**	**66,841**	**9,166**	**1,712**
		0–14	510,907	258,572	252,335	15,215	11,623	5,627	4,128	6,780	6,313	1,671	573
		15–19	104,661	53,611	51,050	30,480	17,296	12,034	6,609	11,262	9,585	949	156
		20–24	89,969	42,853	47,116	36,773	18,098	14,625	7,688	9,257	9,053	929	144
		25–29	76,909	36,090	40,819	34,818	15,961	15,007	6,594	8,293	8,025	833	163
		30–39	137,958	66,445	71,513	65,355	28,271	30,439	11,615	15,794	14,653	1,757	312
		40–49	111,168	55,111	56,057	54,368	21,966	29,108	9,712	12,928	11,036	1,472	223
		50–59	72,188	36,168	36,020	35,001	11,660	21,339	5,425	7,574	5,609	918	97
		60+	68,517	32,954	35,563	25,892	6,032	18,040	3,191	4,854	2,564	636	44
		Age not stated	49	18	31	10	4	2	1	..	3	1	..
	Urban	**Total**	**256,416**	**133,651**	**122,765**	**66,199**	**11,457**	**2,575**	**298**	**4,552**	**2,751**	**1,147**	**198**
		0–14	97,464	49,827	47,637	1,373	658	13	2	280	242	21	7
		15–19	26,876	14,644	12,232	5,510	1,355	95	15	582	403	77	23
		20–24	25,391	13,739	11,652	9,948	1,507	175	24	513	341	146	30
		25–29	19,424	10,240	9,184	9,583	1,482	197	31	474	343	123	23
		30–39	32,850	17,240	15,610	16,588	2,860	489	62	933	627	292	54
		40–49	24,502	12,959	11,543	12,430	2,168	583	85	882	475	245	32
		50–59	15,527	8,096	7,431	7,124	1,009	498	50	570	231	144	22
		60+	14,376	6,902	7,474	3,640	416	524	29	317	89	99	7
		Age not stated	6	4	2	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Mining and Quarrying															
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,185	**315**	**9,842**	**1,986**	**46,297**	**2,605**	**5,178**	**1,238**	**19,557**	**1,517**	**13,517**	**136**	**28,132**	**7,808**	**351,362**	**570,901**
48	44	152	76	901	218	117	141	453	21	34	5	491	511	291,811	287,691
158	61	868	236	6,029	516	434	287	1,566	105	539	14	1,397	641	32,265	44,631
176	45	1,324	259	10,316	388	859	201	2,827	146	1,818	20	3,756	1,266	9,871	39,163
197	37	1,131	230	7,703	308	823	156	2,620	140	2,174	23	4,826	1,370	1,929	32,560
279	70	2,310	471	10,834	600	1,353	264	4,820	379	4,516	36	8,127	1,988	1,742	55,992
216	41	1,933	353	6,502	387	919	129	3,763	387	2,977	27	5,270	1,247	1,272	43,466
83	15	1,284	238	2,898	140	441	47	2,198	199	1,188	8	2,990	588	2,139	30,782
28	2	839	123	1,113	48	231	11	1,309	140	271	3	1,271	197	10,324	36,589
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	4	..	9	27
989	**291**	**6,819**	**1,294**	**24,821**	**1,255**	**3,098**	**704**	**7,836**	**649**	**7,533**	**63**	**14,687**	**3,139**	**283,910**	**459,593**
43	42	112	59	491	140	86	95	168	13	22	4	215	256	243,357	240,712
128	55	618	166	3,472	280	297	150	683	40	366	14	671	241	23,131	33,754
136	37	904	166	5,969	190	547	119	1,168	79	1,105	9	2,133	613	6,080	29,018
162	33	811	153	4,069	134	493	106	1,147	66	1,287	9	2,716	678	1,272	24,858
235	69	1,647	287	5,764	273	783	148	2,018	165	2,485	14	4,433	735	1,090	43,242
187	39	1,297	225	3,302	158	513	58	1,441	152	1,520	8	2,600	355	743	34,091
73	14	837	159	1,289	62	257	21	767	84	591	3	1,356	186	1,167	24,360
25	2	592	79	464	18	122	7	443	50	157	2	559	75	7,062	29,531
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	8	27
196	**24**	**3,023**	**692**	**21,476**	**1,350**	**2,080**	**534**	**11,721**	**868**	**5,984**	**73**	**13,445**	**4,669**	**67,452**	**111,308**
5	2	40	17	410	78	31	46	285	8	12	1	276	255	48,454	46,979
30	6	250	70	2,557	236	137	137	883	65	173	..	726	400	9,134	10,877
40	8	420	93	4,347	198	312	82	1,659	67	713	11	1,623	653	3,791	10,145
35	4	320	77	3,634	174	330	50	1,473	74	887	14	2,110	692	657	7,702
44	1	663	184	5,070	327	570	116	2,802	214	2,031	22	3,694	1,253	652	12,750
29	2	636	128	3,200	229	406	71	2,322	235	1,457	19	2,670	892	529	9,375
10	1	447	79	1,609	78	184	26	1,431	115	597	5	1,634	402	972	6,422
3	..	247	44	649	30	109	4	866	90	114	1	712	122	3,262	7,058
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VALSAD DISTRICT	**Total**	**256,416**	**133,651**	**122,765**	**66,199**	**11,457**	**2,575**	**298**	**4,552**	**2,751**	**1,147**	**198**
	0-14	97,464	49,827	47,637	1,373	658	13	2	280	242	21	7
	15-19	26,876	14,644	12,232	5,510	1,355	95	15	582	403	77	23
	20-24	25,391	13,739	11,652	9,948	1,507	175	24	513	341	146	30
	25-29	19,424	10,240	9,184	9,583	1,482	197	31	474	343	123	23
	30-39	32,850	17,240	15,610	16,588	2,860	489	62	933	627	292	54
	40-49	24,502	12,959	11,543	12,430	2,168	583	85	882	475	245	32
	50-59	15,527	8,096	7,431	7,124	1,009	498	50	570	231	144	22
	60 +	14,376	6,902	7,474	3,640	416	524	29	317	89	99	7
	Age not stated	6	4	2	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	**Total**	**80,101**	**41,943**	**38,158**	**21,271**	**3,058**	**207**	**27**	**568**	**443**	**174**	**12**
	0-14	29,576	15,134	14,442	530	177	1	..	33	40	2	1
	15-19	8,664	4,807	3,857	2,084	310	2	..	50	46	9	2
	20-24	8,555	4,784	3,771	3,594	395	14	1	54	52	10	..
	25-29	5,896	3,163	2,733	2,958	387	12	..	53	45	12	1
	30-39	10,113	5,224	4,889	5,041	790	29	4	130	112	35	3
	40-49	7,543	3,970	3,573	3,765	627	48	11	107	89	48	3
	50-59	4,874	2,555	2,319	2,197	263	39	6	87	40	33	..
	60 +	4,879	2,306	2,573	1,102	108	62	5	54	19	25	2
	Age not stated	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Navsari M.	**Total**	**72,979**	**38,217**	**34,762**	**19,335**	**2,510**	**155**	**9**	**302**	**144**	**158**	**8**
	0-14	26,889	13,778	13,111	469	143	..	..	16	16	1	..
	15-19	7,924	4,391	3,533	1,894	259	2	..	24	16	5	1
	20-24	7,825	4,361	3,464	3,254	328	10	..	31	12	6	..
	25-29	5,385	2,890	2,495	2,702	321	9	..	30	11	8	1
	30-39	9,174	4,741	4,433	4,573	641	24	3	69	39	33	2
	40-49	6,906	3,645	3,261	3,451	509	39	5	59	23	48	2
	50-59	4,433	2,316	2,117	1,984	220	29	1	41	17	32	..
	60-+	4,442	2,095	2,347	1,008	88	42	..	32	10	25	2
	Age not stated	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Jalalpore V.P.	**Total**	**7,122**	**3,726**	**3,396**	**1,936**	**548**	**52**	**18**	**266**	**299**	**16**	**4**
	0-14	2,687	1,356	1,331	61	34	1	..	17	24	1	1
	15-19	740	416	324	190	51	..	..	26	30	4	1
	20-24	730	423	307	340	67	4	1	23	40	4	..
	25-29	511	273	238	256	66	3	..	23	34	4	..
	30-39	939	483	456	468	149	5	1	61	73	2	1
	40-49	637	325	312	314	118	9	6	48	66	..	1
	50-59	441	239	202	213	43	10	5	46	23	1	..
	60 +	437	211	226	94	20	20	5	22	9	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	**Total**	**63,069**	**32,982**	**30,087**	**15,759**	**2,687**	**298**	**12**	**769**	**355**	**174**	**28**
	0-14	24,061	12,278	11,783	212	127	3	..	26	20	1	2
	15-19	6,495	3,539	2,956	1,081	342	4	..	84	71	6	1
	20-24	6,186	3,344	2,842	2,191	384	17	..	101	39	15	..
	25-29	4,801	2,496	2,305	2,323	364	16	2	84	42	13	6
	30-39	8,406	4,545	3,861	4,347	680	46	2	152	73	42	7
	40-49	6,008	3,296	2,712	3,171	458	59	5	160	58	41	4
	50-59	3,675	1,806	1,869	1,595	218	69	2	90	31	30	5
	60 +	3,435	1,677	1,758	838	113	84	1	71	21	26	3
	Age not stated	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
196	**24**	**3,023**	**692**	**21,476**	**1,350**	**2,080**	**534**	**11,721**	**868**	**5,984**	**73**	**13,445**	**4,669**	**67,452**	**111,308**
5	2	40	17	410	78	31	46	285	8	12	1	276	255	48,454	46,979
30	6	250	70	2,557	236	137	137	883	65	173	..	726	400	9,134	10,877
40	8	420	93	4,347	198	312	82	1,659	67	713	11	1,623	653	3,791	10,145
35	4	320	77	3,634	174	330	50	1,473	74	887	14	2,110	692	657	7,702
44	1	663	184	5,070	327	570	116	2,802	214	2,031	22	3,694	1,253	652	12,750
29	2	636	128	3,200	229	406	71	2,322	235	1,457	19	2,670	892	529	9,375
10	1	447	79	1,609	78	184	26	1,431	115	597	5	1,634	402	972	6,422
3	..	247	44	649	30	109	4	866	90	114	1	712	122	3,262	7,058
—	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
99	—	**734**	**103**	**9,450**	**422**	**803**	**279**	**3,795**	**248**	**960**	**19**	**4,481**	**1,505**	**20,672**	**35,100**
5	..	8	1	220	24	11	29	144	3	7	1	99	78	14,604	14,265
26	..	43	12	1,297	46	54	65	300	11	42	..	261	128	2,723	3,547
27	..	101	9	2,114	56	125	42	510	26	111	2	528	207	1,190	3,376
20	—	77	11	1,422	61	111	27	445	22	145	6	661	214	205	2,346
16	—	177	30	2,076	114	225	68	882	60	296	2	1,175	397	183	4,099
4	—	160	18	1,388	89	165	33	752	73	217	6	876	305	205	2,946
1	..	115	14	693	21	74	13	467	28	99	2	589	139	358	2,056
..	..	53	8	240	11	38	1	295	25	43	..	292	37	1,204	2,465
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	..	**706**	**98**	**8,675**	**398**	**660**	**225**	**3,655**	**242**	**869**	**17**	**4,061**	**1,369**	**18,882**	**32,252**
5	..	8	1	193	23	9	25	139	3	7	1	91	74	13,309	12,968
25	..	43	12	1,191	41	40	57	282	11	40	..	242	121	2,497	3,274
26	..	97	8	1,932	53	103	38	491	25	103	2	455	190	1,107	3,136
18	..	73	10	1,322	60	95	20	427	21	133	4	587	194	188	2,174
15	..	164	28	1,924	107	178	47	844	60	260	2	1,062	353	168	3,792
4	..	156	18	1,268	85	146	26	731	70	197	6	803	274	194	2,752
1	..	112	13	624	20	58	10	451	27	90	2	546	130	332	1,897
..	..	53	8	221	9	31	1	290	25	39	..	275	33	1,087	2,259
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	**28**	**5**	**775**	**24**	**143**	**54**	**140**	**6**	**91**	**2**	**420**	**136**	**1,790**	**2,848**
..	..	..	..	27	1	2	4	5	..	..	..	8	4	1,295	1,297
1	..	..	..	106	5	14	8	18	..	2	..	19	7	226	273
1	..	4	1	182	3	22	4	19	1	8	..	73	17	83	240
2	..	4	1	100	1	16	7	18	1	12	2	74	20	17	172
1	—	13	2	152	7	47	21	38	..	36	..	113	44	15	307
—	..	4	..	120	4	19	7	21	3	20	..	73	31	11	194
—	..	3	1	69	1	16	3	16	1	9	..	43	9	26	159
..	..	..	..	19	2	7	..	5	..	4	..	17	4	117	206
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	**649**	**226**	**3,486**	**316**	**562**	**115**	**2,974**	**230**	**3,478**	**39**	**3,367**	**1,366**	**17,223**	**27,400**
..	..	12	4	66	21	4	6	47	2	2	..	51	72	12,066	11,656
..	..	52	29	460	67	37	32	193	22	84	7	161	120	2,458	2,614
..	..	92	41	698	60	89	18	422	19	372	6	385	200	1,153	2,458
1	..	87	23	601	57	90	9	363	22	512	12	556	197	173	1,941
..	..	133	48	859	64	163	24	744	66	1,209	11	999	384	198	3,181
1	..	126	39	470	26	98	13	592	54	919	2	705	248	125	2,254
..	..	84	24	203	16	40	11	374	25	344	1	361	102	211	1,651
..	..	63	18	129	5	41	1	239	20	36	..	149	43	839	1,645
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(a) Valsad M, Urban Agglomeration	**Total**	**54,966**	**28,649**	**26,317**	**13,704**	**2,448**	**237**	**12**	**530**	**251**	**172**	**28**
	0–14	20,596	10,459	10,137	193	109	2	..	19	10	1	2
	15–19	5,673	3,093	2,580	939	293	4	..	48	45	6	1
	20–24	5,505	2,983	2,522	1,896	344	12	..	68	27	15	..
	25–29	4,229	2,195	2,034	2,029	330	12	2	64	32	13	6
	30–39	7,248	3,938	3,310	3,745	633	41	2	104	57	41	7
	40–49	5,234	2,829	2,405	2,709	427	46	5	114	44	40	4
	50–59	3,306	1,593	1,713	1,404	204	55	2	62	20	30	5
	60 +	3,174	1,559	1,615	789	107	65	1	51	16	26	3
	Age not stated	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Abrama V.P.	**Total**	**8,103**	**4,333**	**3,770**	**2,055**	**239**	**61**	..	**239**	**104**	**2**	..
	0–14	3,465	1,819	1,646	19	18	1	..	7	10	..	..
	15–19	822	446	376	142	49	..	..	36	26	..	..
	20–24	681	361	320	295	40	5	..	33	12	..	..
	25–29	572	301	271	294	34	4	..	20	10	..	..
	30–39	1,158	607	551	602	47	5	..	48	16	1	..
	40–49	774	467	307	462	31	13	..	46	14	1	..
	50–59	369	213	156	191	14	14	..	28	11	..	..
	60 +	261	118	143	49	6	19	..	20	5	..	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bilimora U.A.	**Total**	**33,925**	**17,925**	**16,000**	**8,759**	**1,388**	**45**	**3**	**33**	**6**	**95**	**3**
	0–14	12,882	6,542	6,340	115	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–19	3,633	1,982	1,651	576	137	..	..	..	..	5	..
	20–24	3,308	1,817	1,491	1,308	153	2	..	..	..	7	1
	25–29	2,617	1,369	1,248	1,281	161	1	..	3	..	9	..
	30–39	4,417	2,430	1,987	2,327	385	5	2	14	3	27	..
	40–49	3,347	1,804	1,543	1,714	321	9	..	2	..	16	..
	50–59	2,064	1,129	935	973	135	13	1	12	3	10	2
	60 +	1,656	851	805	465	50	15	..	2	..	21	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vapi N.P.	**Total**	**13,888**	**7,325**	**6,563**	**3,932**	**590**	**571**	**25**	**586**	**328**	**16**	**2**
	0–14	5,271	2,626	2,645	85	53	2	..	31	5	..	..
	15–19	1,392	740	652	326	90	37	..	62	5	3	..
	20–24	1,364	768	596	561	96	46	1	64	43		..
	25–29	1,099	604	495	537	80	49	1	60	38		..
	30–39	1,793	982	811	945	108	105	3	134	64		
	40–49	1,506	813	693	802	103	136	10	131	57		1
	50–59	830	464	366	437	52	106	7	74	37	1	..
	60 +	633	328	305	239	8	90	3	30	2	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pardi N.P.	**Total**	**12,743**	**6,580**	**6,163**	**3,355**	**725**	**265**	**84**	**655**	**309**	**1**	**1**
	0–14	4,961	2,608	2,353	111	48	2	2	56	26	1	..
	15–19	1,293	688	605	296	99	16	6	89	53	3	..
	20–24	1,212	584	628	452	115	13	15	70	52	1	..
	25–29	943	482	461	463	90	18	9	70	34	..	..
	30–39	1,640	831	809	813	168	45	15	121	74	3	1
	40–49	1,143	598	545	577	114	60	21	114	39	4	
	50–59	829	450	379	417	62	51	10	98	23	1	
	60 +	722	339	383	226	29	60	6	37	8		
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

Workers																	
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
2	..	634	223	3,251	253	503	111	2,922	228	2,323	19	3,130	1,323	14,945	23,869		
..	..	12	4	58	15	3	6	47	2	2	..	49	70	10,266	10,028		
..	..	50	28	416	51	36	30	188	22	49	..	142	116	2,154	2,287		
..	..	90	41	640	46	76	18	413	19	232	5	350	188	1,087	2,178		
1	..	83	22	555	42	87	9	357	22	354	3	503	192	166	1,704		
..	..	132	47	807	56	141	22	723	64	812	6	944	372	193	2,677		
1	..	126	39	452	22	83	13	585	54	602	4	660	242	120	1,978		
..	..	79	24	194	16	36	11	370	25	238	1	340	100	189	1,509		
..	..	62	18	129	5	41	1	239	20	34	..	142	43	770	1,508		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	15	3	235	63	59	4	52	2	1,155	20	237	43	2,278	3,531		
..	..	..	..	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1,800	1,628		
..	..	2	1	44	16	1	2	5	..	35	..	19	4	304	327		
..	..	2	..	58	14	13	..	9	..	140	2	35	12	66	280		
..	..	4	1	46	15	3	..	6	..	158	3	53	5	7	237		
..	..	1	1	52	8	22	2	21	2	397	6	55	12	5	504		
..	..	..	..	18	4	15	..	7	..	317	7	45	6	5	276		
..	..	5	..	9	..	4	..	4	..	106	1	21	2	22	142		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	..	69	137		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	..	240	53	4,124	364	127	47	1,663	158	707	13	1,721	741	9,166	14,612		
..	..	..	..	32	6	3	2	44	..	2	..	34	38	6,427	6,294		
..	..	17	..	302	52	12	19	122	11	22	..	96	55	1,406	1,514		
..	..	30	6	675	40	19	5	235	7	110	2	230	92	509	1,338		
1	..	24	10	623	35	27	2	232	13	105	2	256	99	88	1,087		
1	..	52	16	1,099	105	34	11	396	39	243	7	456	202	103	1,602		
2	..	52	14	800	87	15	6	325	46	152	1	341	167	90	1,222		
..	..	40	6	437	32	8	1	193	24	55	1	205	67	156	800		
..	..	25	1	156	7	9	1	116	18	18	..	103	21	386	755		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
38	12	126	18	515	9	223	42	855	24	281	..	721	130	3,393	5,973		
..	2	..	1	3	..	9	6	15	..	1	..	24	13	2,541	2,592		
1	4	11	2	60	5	13	6	78	5	10	..	51	12	414	562		
2	3	23	2	119	3	29	7	143	5	38	..	96	32	207	500		
6	..	13	3	88	..	42	7	123	1	37	..	117	30	67	415		
11	1	14	6	119	1	52	4	219	1	88	..	200	27	37	703		
15	2	36	2	61	..	58	12	156	8	70	..	135	11	11	590		
3	..	14	..	45	..	15	..	77	3	31	..	70	5	27	314		
..	..	15	2	20	..	5	..	44	1	6	..	28	..	89	297		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
25	..	354	34	671	26	53	19	531	53	154	..	618	199	3,225	5,438		
..	..	11	..	15	1	..	..	9	2	..	..	17	17	2,497	2,305		
2	..	51	2	66	8	4	8	26	4	2	..	37	18	392	506		
4	..	52	5	134	3	10	5	72	2	19	..	77	33	132	513		
3	..	24	4	131	5	8	3	58	3	27	..	121	32	19	371		
7	..	76	9	175	4	16	2	128	15	64	..	178	48	18	641		
4	..	56	7	88	1	6	1	117	12	26	..	102	33	21	431		
3	..	68	4	47	2	6	..	73	8	11	..	59	15	33	317		
2	..	26	3	15	2	3	..	48	7	5	..	27	3	113	354		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration		Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gandevi	**N.P.**	**Total**	**12,231**	**6,172**	**6,059**	**2,954**	**686**	**95**	**3**	**363**	**254**	**49**	**2**
		0–14	4,638	2,351	2,287	37	40	..	..	13	17	2	..
		15–19	1,306	694	612	240	78	2	..	55	25	1	..
		20–24	1,100	563	537	397	81	9	..	38	31	2	..
		25–29	830	384	446	353	82	7	..	33	30	4	1
		30–39	1,490	756	734	725	183	21	..	79	74	13	1
		40–49	1,203	603	600	589	143	19	3	69	50	11	..
		50–59	844	439	405	405	57	17	..	43	19	10	..
		60 +	820	382	438	208	22	20	..	33	8	6	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharampur	**N.P.**	**Total**	**11,958**	**6,093**	**5,865**	**2,940**	**524**	**541**	**36**	**495**	**261**	**121**	**10**
		0–14	4,822	2,465	2,357	89	40	2	..	57	31	1	..
		15–19	1,218	634	584	255	91	17	1	84	50	7	1
		20–24	1,052	501	551	361	73	47	..	57	34	14	2
		25–29	830	422	408	402	59	48	3	57	26	21	1
		30–39	1,433	742	691	709	94	120	7	80	45	49	5
		40–49	1,144	590	554	568	94	128	9	85	52	26	..
		50–59	804	424	380	375	52	100	13	42	17	3	1
		60 +	654	314	340	180	21	79	3	33	6	..	..
		Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umbergaon	**V. P.**	**Total**	**7,768**	**4,038**	**3,730**	**2,099**	**450**	**219**	**24**	**263**	**190**	**359**	**31**
		0–14	2,965	1,526	1,439	69	36	1	..	16	10	10	2
		15–19	823	456	367	190	61	5	2	27	17	40	8
		20–24	781	398	383	340	65	11	1	24	27	68	3
		25–29	598	340	258	325	50	17	2	36	33	41	..
		30–39	954	486	468	468	98	38	3	53	48	82	4
		40–49	766	393	373	382	87	57	6	57	41	69	7
		50–59	444	241	203	214	37	44	5	35	11	38	7
		60 +	436	197	239	110	16	45	5	15	3	11	..
		Age not stated	1	1	—	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bansda	**V.P.**	**Total**	**7,108**	**3,632**	**3,476**	**1,715**	**467**	**180**	**66**	**381**	**225**	**25**	..
		0–14	2,920	1,482	1,438	61	32	2	..	21	21	4	..
		15–19	741	393	348	142	37	7	6	56	19	..	..
		20–24	581	311	270	225	43	9	6	49	21	2	..
		25–29	518	248	270	231	78	19	13	45	44	5	..
		30–39	888	452	436	439	124	43	18	87	52	8	..
		40–49	660	351	309	342	84	46	14	64	41	3	..
		50–59	416	217	199	185	46	27	4	39	17	3	..
		60 +	384	178	206	89	23	27	5	20	10	..	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chikhli	**V.P.**	**Total**	**5,002**	**2,483**	**2,519**	**1,160**	**218**	**56**	**1**	**17**	**7**	**4**	..
		0–14	1,804	944	860	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
		15–19	539	264	275	82	19	4	..	..	1	..	..
		20–24	474	234	240	146	20	2	..	2	2	..	..
		25–29	339	168	171	159	32	3	..	..	2	1	..
		30–39	639	320	319	309	59	24	..	8	2	..	..
		40–49	526	246	280	239	45	9	1	3	..	2	..
		50–59	332	157	175	133	30	..	..	3	..	1	..
		60 +	349	150	199	76	10	14	..	1	..	..	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	446	133	834	96	34	11	539	62	92	..	502	125	3,218	5,373
..	..	6	10	9	6	..	2	4	..	..	..	3	5	2,314	2,247
..	..	34	14	87	21	1	2	36	5	3	..	21	11	454	534
..	..	55	15	149	16	5	1	66	3	15	..	58	15	166	456
..	..	44	16	113	9	3	1	64	5	14	..	71	20	31	364
..	..	114	40	206	23	8	2	128	11	26	..	130	32	31	551
..	..	102	21	140	18	5	1	118	22	17	..	108	28	14	457
..	..	62	14	83	2	7	1	75	10	16	..	92	11	34	348
..	..	29	3	47	1	5	1	48	6	1	..	19	3	174	416
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	11	144	18	397	13	118	4	409	21	114	1	586	149	3,153	3,341
..	..	2	..	7	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	13	8	2,376	2,317
1	2	14	2	34	4	5	1	61	2	3	..	29	28	379	493
5	5	16	2	55	5	17	2	57	2	18	..	75	21	140	478
3	4	15	4	67	..	20	..	52	1	14	..	105	20	20	349
5	..	32	2	111	1	28	1	86	5	43	1	155	27	33	597
1	..	33	4	76	1	29	..	73	5	17	..	100	23	22	460
..	..	22	2	33	1	12	..	54	3	17	..	92	15	49	328
..	..	10	2	14	1	2	..	23	2	2	..	17	7	134	319
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	70	29	540	59	41	3	180	11	47	..	380	103	1,939	3,280
..	..	..	..	30	19	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	5	1,457	1,403
..	..	2	..	82	24	..	1	6	1	3	..	25	8	266	306
..	..	8	6	133	8	4	1	38	1	8	..	46	18	58	318
..	..	11	2	104	2	5	..	29	..	7	..	75	11	15	208
..	..	9	9	119	5	17	1	43	..	15	..	92	28	18	370
..	..	18	5	48	1	9	..	34	2	8	..	82	25	11	286
..	..	15	4	20	..	3	..	18	4	5	..	36	6	27	166
..	..	7	3	4	..	3	..	10	3	1	..	14	2	87	223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	102	31	143	12	39	..	331	18	61	1	449	114	1,917	3,009
..	..	1	1	8	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	16	10	1,421	1,406
..	..	9	4	17	2	2	..	34	1	1	..	16	5	251	311
1	..	21	2	19	1	5	..	56	..	7	..	57	13	85	227
-	..	8	1	17	..	10	..	45	2	11	..	71	18	17	192
1	..	22	10	44	4	9	..	81	5	22	..	122	35	13	312
..	..	25	7	28	4	7	..	63	3	13	1	93	14	9	225
1	..	8	5	9	1	4	..	35	2	7	..	52	17	32	153
1	..	8	1	1	..	2	..	8	5	..	..	22	2	89	183
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	120	40	266	18	27	10	346	32	48	..	271	110	1,323	2,301
..	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	2	928	857
..	..	17	5	39	3	..	2	16	2	2	..	4	6	182	256
..	..	18	2	37	3	3	..	49	2	8	..	27	11	88	220
1	..	15	2	38	3	3	1	53	3	6	..	39	21	9	139
3	..	29	12	68	2	6	2	79	10	12	..	80	31	11	260
1	..	18	11	42	..	8	5	77	8	11	..	68	20	7	235
..	..	15	6	19	3	7	..	40	4	9	..	39	17	24	145
..	..	8	2	13	3	..	..	27	3	..	..	13	2	74	189
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Town-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration		Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Atul	**V.P.**	**Total**	**4,494**	**2,462**	**2,032**	**1,286**	**133**	**1**	**1**	**51**	**7**	..	..
		0–14	1,846	969	877	15	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
		15–19	419	266	153	150	10	..	..	10	1	..	..
		20–24	473	280	193	241	14	..	..	7	..	..	..
		25–29	708	467	241	459	34	..	..	7	2	..	..
		30–39	602	271	331	267	40	1	1	10	3	..	..
		40–49	236	112	124	105	15	..	..	9	..	..	..
		50–59	114	57	57	44	11	..	..	6	1	..	..
		60 +	96	40	56	5	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Udwada	**V. P.**	**Total**	**4,149**	**2,016**	**2,113**	**969**	**531**	**97**	**16**	**371**	**366**	**111**	**109**
		0–14	1,718	902	816	33	48	..	..	27	46	..	2
		15–19	353	181	172	88	81	1	..	65	64	3	11
		20–24	305	155	150	131	68	5	..	47	40	26	24
		25–29	245	97	148	92	65	7	1	26	47	12	14
		30–39	475	201	274	198	131	12	7	65	77	30	32
		40–49	420	183	237	176	77	12	5	81	48	21	17
		50–59	301	157	144	149	46	32	2	41	32	13	9
		60 +	312	140	172	102	15	28	1	19	12	6	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the Civic status of the towns :

U.A. = Urban Agglomeration
M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS-*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
3	**1**	1	..	**959**	**10**	**44**	**4**	**25**	**1**	**8**	..	**194**	**109**	**1,176**	**1,899**
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	7	954	869
..	..	..	..	108	..	9	1	4	..	..	..	19	8	116	143
..	..	..	..	198	3	6	1	5	..	1	..	24	10	39	179
..	..	..	..	409	2	8	..	2	..	2	..	31	30	8	207
..	..	..	..	173	4	9	1	4	..	3	..	67	31	4	291
1	..	1	..	49	1	6	..	6	..	1	..	32	14	7	109
2	1	..	..	12	..	6	..	3	1	1	..	14	8	13	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	35	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	**27**	**7**	**91**	**5**	**9**	..	**73**	**10**	**34**	..	**155**	**18**	**1,047**	**1,582**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	869	768
..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	7	1	1	..	6	1	93	91
1	..	4	3	16	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	20	1	24	82
..	..	2	1	21	..	3	..	7	2	7	..	7	..	5	83
..	..	5	2	21	..	3	..	12	2	10	..	40	11	3	143
..	..	9	..	10	1	..	..	9	2	6	..	28	4	7	160
..	..	4	..	8	..	2	..	22	3	2	..	25	..	8	98
..	..	3	1	10	..	1	..	7	..	2	..	26	1	38	157
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/citytown/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

VALSAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother Tongues	**1,428,742**	**715,473**	**713,269**	**1,172,326**	**581,822**	**590,504**	**256,416**	**133,651**	**122,765**
1	*Adivasi	46	46	..	..	..	..	46	46	..
2	Ahirani	94	54	40	83	49	34	11	5	6
3	Andhra	9	4	5	..	..	..	9	4	5
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*45*	*13*	*32*	*20*	*5*	*15*	*25*	*8*	*17*
5	Assamese	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
6	Awadhi	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
7	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*46*	*8*	*38*	..	..	..	*46*	*8*	*38*
8	Banjari	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Bengali	162	99	63	28	19	9	134	80	54
10	Bhili/Bhilodi	76	51	25	75	50	25	1	1	..
11	Bhojpuri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
12	Bihari	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
13	Braj Bhasha	51	34	17	..	..	..	51	34	17
14	*Burmese*	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
15	Chamari	65	28	37	65	28	37	..	..	..
16	Chodhari	360	201	159	333	180	153	27	21	6
17	Dakani	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
18	Dakshini	98	63	35	68	35	33	30	28	2
19	Dangi	18	10	8	..	..	..	18	10	8
20	Dhodia	50,166	24,570	25,596	49,521	24,247	25,274	645	323	322
21	Dubli	53	25	28	47	22	25	6	3	3
22	*Dutch*	*12*	*8*	*4*	..	..	..	*12*	*8*	*4*
23	*English*	*313*	*163*	*150*	*45*	*27*	*18*	*268*	*136*	*132*
24	*French*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
25	Gamti/Gavit	2,136	1,044	1,092	2,134	1,043	1,091	2	1	1
26	Garhwali	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
27	*German*	*4*	*3*	*1*	*4*	*3*	*1*	..	..	..
28	Goanese	25	12	13	..	..	..	25	12	13
29	Gorkhali/Nepali	209	146	63	62	42	20	147	104	43
30	Gujarati	1,114,082	554,833	559,249	894,557	441,941	452,616	219,525	112,892	106,633
31	Gurmukhi	7	5	2	..	..	..	7	5	2
32	Hindi	10,448	6,887	3,561	3,225	2,256	969	7,223	4,631	2,592
33	Hindustani	13	8	5	1	..	1	12	8	4
34	*Irani/Iranian*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
35	Islami	12	7	5	12	7	5	..	..	..
36	*Italian*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
37	Kachchhi	271	146	125	66	35	31	205	111	94
38	Kannada	436	258	178	74	48	26	362	210	152
39	Karnataka	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
40	Kashmiri	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
41	Kathiyawadi	138	78	60	95	56	39	43	22	21

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Valsad Taluka		Valsad Urban Agglomeration		(a) Valsad		(b) Abrama		Atul	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femal
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	All Mother Tongues	**112,837**	**110,247**	**32,982**	**30,087**	**28,649**	**26,317**	**4,333**	**3,770**	**2,462**	**2,032**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ahirani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*5*
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*8*	..	*8*	..	*8*	..	..	..	..	..
8	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bengali	50	38	39	36	27	30	12	6	9	2
10	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhojpuri	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chamari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Chodhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dakshini	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhodia	931	975	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
21	Dubli	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	*Dutch*	*7*	*4*	*7*	*4*	*7*	*4*	..	..	..	..
23	*English*	*113*	*105*	*102*	*91*	*87*	*81*	*15*	*10*	*9*	*13*
24	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Gamti/Gavit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	*German*	*3*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Goanese	10	13	10	13	10	13	..	..	..	..
29	Gorkhali/Nepali	37	20	7	4	7	4	..	..	26	14
30	Gujarati	105,591	104,839	28,644	27,036	25,120	23,832	3,524	3,204	1,850	1,628
31	Gurmukhi	5	2	5	2	4	2	1	..	..	..
32	Hindi	2,264	1,213	1,694	919	1,254	609	440	310	231	122
33	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	*Italian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kachchhi	61	44	47	32	47	32	..	..	7	2
38	Kannada	95	61	67	43	57	35	10	8	19	12
39	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Kathiyawadi	8	9	6	5	6	5	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Pardi Taluka		Pardi		Vapi		Udwada	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	All Mother Tongues	**81,339**	**81,126**	**6,580**	**6,163**	**7,325**	**6,563**	**2,016**	**2,113**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ahirani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*2*	*10*	*2*	*9*	..	*1*	..	..
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bengali	9	6	1	2	..	..	..	..
10	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chamari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Chodhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dakshini	6	2	..	..	6	2	..	..
19	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhodia	169	158	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dubli	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
22	*Dutch*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	*English*	*6*	*14*	*2*	..	*3*	*13*	..	*1*
24	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Gamti/Gavit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Gorkhali/Nepali	50	18	1	..	40	15	1	..
30	Gujarati	78,832	79,360	6,235	5,896	6,451	5,984	1,993	2,095
31	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Hindi	721	360	100	76	320	175	18	13
33	Hindustani	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	*Italian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kachchhi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Kannada	25	20	1	3	17	12	..	..
39	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Kathiyawadi	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Umbergaon Taluka		Umbergaon		Gandevi Taluka		Gandevi		Bilimora	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Mother Tongues	**56,987**	**59,879**	**4,038**	**3,730**	**80,792**	**78,691**	**6,172**	**6,059**	**17,925**	**16,000**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	46	..
2	Ahirani	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	3	5
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Banjari	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bengali	3	4	..	..	11	5	..	..	10	5
10	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	34	17	..	..	34	17
14	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chamari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Chodhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dangi	..	..	..	..	9	8	..	..	9	8
20	Dhodia	430	369	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dubli	5	4	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	—
22	*Dutch*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
23	*English*	*2*	*1*	..	..	*16*	*8*	*1*	..	*9*	*5*
24	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Gamti/Gavit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
27	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Goanese	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
29	Gorkhali/Nepali	7	..	6	..	25	13	7	4	11	6
30	Gujarati	47,566	50,051	3,231	3,034	75,739	75,159	5,199	5,240	15,029	14,085
31	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Hindi	511	225	63	26	1,129	463	41	38	715	329
33	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	8	4
34	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..
35	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	*Italian*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kachchhi	20	16	1	..	31	31	..	..	29	28
38	Kannada	18	6	4	2	16	19	2	5	7	10
39	Karnataka	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	5	6	1	2	3	2

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Navsari Taluka		Navsari Urban Agglomeration		(a) Navsari		(b) Jalalpore		Chikhli Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	**137,932**	**138,493**	**41,943**	**38,158**	**38,217**	**34,762**	**3,726**	**3,396**	**86,860**	**89,229**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ahirani	22	14	2	3	2	3	..	..	29	23
3	Andhra	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
5	Assamese	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bengali	22	9	20	9	19	6	1	3	2	1
10	Bhili/Bhilodi	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Burmese*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chamari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Chodhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
18	Dakshini	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dangi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhodia	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,696	11,196
21	Dubli	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11
22	*Dutch*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	*English*	*22*	*12*	*6*	*5*	*6*	*5*	..	..	*1*	*6*
24	*French*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
25	Gamti/Gavit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
26	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Gorkhali/Nepali	22	10	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	2
30	Gujarati	128,615	131,016	35,263	32,789	31,867	29,619	3,396	3,170	67,969	69,745
31	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Hindi	1,563	841	1,140	660	1,084	628	56	32	182	81
33	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
34	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	*Italian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kachchhi	18	17	14	15	13	14	1	1	1	..
38	Kannada	99	66	89	60	73	50	16	10	1	..
39	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kashmiri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
41	Kathiyawadi	59	38	6	5	6	5	..	..	..	—

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Chikhli Taluka		Bansda Taluka		Bansda		Dharampur Taluka		Dharampur	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	All Mother Tongues	**2,483**	**2,519**	**60,420**	**60,199**	**3,632**	**3,476**	**98,306**	**95,405**	**6,093**	**5,865**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ahirani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	*4*	*15*	..	..	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Awadhi	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
7	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bengali	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
10	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	48	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bihari	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chamari	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	37	..	..
16	Chodhari	..	..	187	158	7	5	14	1	14	1
17	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dakshini	..	..	41	22	22	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhodia	..	..	3,939	4,172	117	123	8,405	8,725	205	198
21	Dubli	..	..	3	2	3	2	1	2	..	..
22	*Dutch*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	*English*	*1*	*1*	..	*2*	..	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*1*
24	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Gamti/Gavit	..	..	1,044	1,092	1	1	..	..	..	..
26	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
30	Gujarati	2,165	2,246	26,479	26,044	2,330	2,260	24,042	23,035	4,502	4,340
31	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Hindi	43	18	138	48	57	30	379	330	209	186
33	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Islami	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	*Italian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kachchhi	..	..	2	2	2	2	11	15	11	15
38	Kannada	..	..	4	6	4	5	..	..	..	..
39	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3

C–V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

VALSAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
42	Khandeshi	17	9	8	12	6	6	5	3	2
43	Khristee	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
44	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	125,347	62,477	62,870	123,492	61,521	61,971	1,855	956	899
45	Kolchi	6,011	3,570	2,441	5,822	3,481	2,341	189	89	100
46	Koli-Gujarati	451	244	207	451	244	207	..	..	..
47	Konkani	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
48	Kotvali	190	90	100	190	90	100	..	..	..
49	*Kumauni*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
50	Kunbi	27	25	2	27	25	2	..	..	..
51	Madrasi	131	76	55	34	17	17	97	59	38
52	Mahar	171	77	94	171	77	94	..	..	..
53	Mahl/Maldivian	15	15	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
54	Maithili	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
55	Malabar	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
56	Malayalam	569	360	209	143	96	47	426	264	162
57	Malvi	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
58	Manipuri	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
59	Marathi	22,225	11,861	10,364	10,631	5,492	5,139	11,594	6,369	5,225
60	Marwari	356	220	136	151	93	58	205	127	78
61	Mawchi	15	6	9	15	6	9	..	..	..
62	*Memani*	*69*	*33*	*36*	*21*	*8*	*13*	*48*	*25*	*23*
63	Munda–Unspecified	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
64	Naikadi	4,862	2,364	2,498	4,587	2,232	2,355	275	132	143
65	Nimadi	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
66	Oriya	97	57	40	15	11	4	82	46	36
67	Padmashali	9	6	3	..	..	..	9	6	3
68	***Portuguese***	*18*	*9*	*9*	*3*	*3*	..	*15*	*6*	*9*
69	Punjabi	920	492	428	553	281	272	367	211	156
70	Rajasthani	125	90	35	43	28	15	82	62	20
71	Sanskrit	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
72	Sindhi	2,473	1,283	1,190	490	265	225	1,983	1,018	965
73	***Spanish***	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*2*	..	*1*	..	*1*
74	Talavia	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
75	Tamil	330	214	116	92	61	31	238	153	85
76	Telugu	2,471	1,376	1,095	443	253	190	2,028	1,123	905
77	Tibetan	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	..	..	..
78	Tulu	35	22	13	18	12	6	17	10	7
79	Urdu	11,174	5,875	5,299	3,241	1,658	1,583	7,933	4,217	3,716
80	Vadari	21	12	9	21	12	9	..	..	..
81	Varli	70,648	35,510	35,138	70,577	35,457	35,120	71	53	18
82	Vitoliya	509	259	250	509	259	250	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	(1) Valsad Taluka		Valsad Urban Agglomeration		(a) Valsad		(b) Abrama		Atul	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
42	Khandeshi	2	2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
43	Khristee	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
44	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	82	73	60	59	51	56	9	3	9	8
45	Kolchi	114	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kumauni	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kunbi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Madrasi	25	17	24	12	21	10	3	2	..	..
52	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Mahl/Maldivian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Maithili	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
55	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Malayalam	183	106	117	68	101	57	16	11	46	33
57	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Marathi	1,741	1,416	1,080	899	880	745	200	154	120	102
60	Marwari	29	3	12	..	12	..	..	..	2	2
61	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Memani	2	6	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..
63	Munda-Unspecified	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	Naikadi	32	29	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
65	Nimadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Oriya	20	7	9	4	9	4	..	..	..	..
67	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	***Portuguese***	*6*	*5*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*	..	..	*5*	*3*
69	Punjabi	120	89	104	77	78	64	26	13	13	9
70	Rajasthani	18	8	6	4	6	4	..	..	6	3
71	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	Sindhi	182	164	151	141	137	133	14	8	2	2
73	***Spanish***	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	90	56	60	41	59	41	1	..	30	15
76	Telugu	87	61	71	47	59	38	12	9	11	9
77	Tibetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Tulu	9	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	7
79	Urdu	870	732	640	539	591	507	49	32	46	34
80	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Varli	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
82	Vitoliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Pardi Taluka		Pardi		Vapi		Udwada	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
42	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
44	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	20	17	7	7	..	..	..	..
45	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kunbi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Madrasi	8	5	2	4	2	..	..	..
52	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Mahl/Maldivian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Malayalam	45	22	6	3	26	10	..	..
57	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Marathi	775	620	159	124	185	177	4	4
60	Marwari	32	20	1	..	25	17	..	..
61	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Memani	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
63	Munda-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	Naikadi	90	118	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Nimadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Oriya	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Portuguese*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	..
69	Punjabi	8	2	1	..	4	2	..	..
70	Rajasthani	12	3	..	..	11	3	..	..
71	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	Sindhi	52	43	33	21	13	16	..	..
73	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	40	23	4	3	14	..	..	..
76	Telugu	21	5	..	..	20	5	..	..
77	Tibetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	Urdu	392	280	21	11	186	129	..	..
80	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
81	Varli	15	12	..	..	1	..	..	..
82	Vitoliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Umbergaon Taluka		Umbergaon		Gandevi Taluka		Gandevi		Bilimora	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
42	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
43	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
44	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	6	7	..	2	45	23	2	4	25	14
45	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--
46	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--
47	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	--	2
48	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--
50	Kunbi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
51	Madrasi	1	1	1	1	19	11	..	..	16	11
52	Mahar	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Mahl/Maldivian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--
56	Malayalam	14	11	14	6	42	31	..	--	29	21
57	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
59	Marathi	2,592	2,632	620	564	1,507	1,110	96	74	1,169	828
60	Marwari	38	38	..	..	31	9	6	..	13	6
61	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Memani	2	9	..	..	24	19	..	..	21	17
63	Munda-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
65	Nimadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Portuguese*	*2*	..	..	..	..	*2*	..	..	..	*2*
69	Punjabi	9	3	..	1	245	250	..	..	14	12
70	Rajasthani	..	3	..	..	13	1	..	..	13	1
71	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	--
72	Sindhi	22	12	4	1	353	318	20	17	150	140
73	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	17	..	..	..	28	17	8	3	14	10
76	Telugu	28	16	11	9	663	542	445	367	196	165
77	Tibetan	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Tulu	7	3	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
79	Urdu	202	176	36	46	727	607	341	302	349	267
80	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Varli	5,479	6,246	46	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
82	Vitoliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Navsari Taluka		Navsari Urban Agglomeration		(a) Navsari		(b) Jalalpore		Chikhli Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
42	Khandeshi	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
43	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	20	20	12	18	12	17	..	1	5,688	5,907
45	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	593	547
46	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	56
47	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kunbi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Madrasi	23	21	14	10	14	10	..	..	..	..
52	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	53
53	Mahl/Maldivian	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
56	Malayalam	57	30	24	17	22	16	2	1	16	4
57	Malvi	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Manipuri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Marathi	3,536	2,979	2,275	1,807	2,081	1,658	194	149	388	336
60	Marwari	50	27	35	23	32	23	3	..	..	..
61	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Memani	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
63	Munda-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	169
65	Nimadi	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
66	Oriya	37	32	37	32	37	32	..	..	..	..
67	Padmashali	6	3	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..
68	*Portuguese*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..
69	Punjabi	74	52	53	38	46	38	7	..	14	14
70	Rajasthani	38	13	23	8	23	8	..	..	2	3
71	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	Sindhi	653	629	640	625	636	624	4	1	6	6
73	*Spanish*	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
75	Tamil	29	8	15	7	13	7	2	..	1	6
76	Telugu	484	397	346	285	307	260	39	25	52	24
77	Tibetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Tulu	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
79	Urdu	2,423	2,229	1,913	1,735	1,908	1,732	5	3	566	631
80	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Varli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	404
82	Vitoliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Chikhli		Bansda Taluka		Bansda		Dharampur Taluka		Dharampur	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
42	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	21,999	22,207	572	541	34,617	34,616	269	246
45	Kolchi	..	..	638	679	89	100	2,225	1,110	..	..
46	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	1	1	..	..	208	150	..	..
47	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Kotvali	..	..	90	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kunbi	..	..	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Mahar	..	..	9	13	..	..	26	26	..	..
53	Mahl/Maldivian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Malayalam	2	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Marathi	109	92	334	337	182	168	988	934	370	386
60	Marwari	..	..	37	36	33	30	3	3	..	..
61	Mawchi	..	..	4	6	..	..	2	3	..	..
62	Memani	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Munda-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	Naikadi	..	..	835	912	30	43	1,247	1,269	101	100
65	Nimadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Punjabi	8	8	18	14	10	5	4	4	4	4
70	Rajasthani	..	..	4	1	3	1	3	3	..	..
71	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	Sindhi	..	..	15	18	5	2	..	..	..	..
73	*Spanish*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	..	..	..	3	..	3	9	3	8	3
76	Telugu	20	18	23	19	3	..	18	31	..	..
77	Tibetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	Urdu	135	132	216	196	158	140	479	448	392	381
80	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	9	..	..
81	Varli	..	..	4,006	3,819	..	13	25,577	24,645	..	..
82	Vitoliva	..	..	259	250	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

(1) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian Sub-continent.

(2) Asterisk (*) means that the mother tongue is linguistically unidentifiable.

(3) Names occurring after hyphen (-) have been introduced to indicate linguistic classification.

Name of religion arranged

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**1428,742**	**715,473**	**713,269**	**262**	**261**	**1,628**	**1,493**	**672,234**	**671,213**
	R	**1172,326**	**581,822**	**590,504**	**250**	**248**	**322**	**292**	**560,029**	**569,102**
	U	**256,416**	**133,651**	**122,765**	**12**	**13**	**1,305**	**1,201**	**112,205**	**102,111**
Valsad Taluka	T	223,084	112,837	110,247	16	11	985	866	104,872	102,713
	R	155,521	77,393	78,128	5	1	38	46	75,542	76,360
	U	67,563	35,444	32,119	11	10	947	820	29,330	26,353
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	63,069	32,982	30,087	11	10	898	769	27,166	24,595
(a) Valsad	U	54,966	28,649	26,317	8	7	746	653	23,347	21,248
(b) Abrama	U	8,103	4,333	3,770	3	3	152	116	3,819	3,347
Atul	U	4,494	2,462	2,032	..	..	49	51	2,164	1,758
Pardi Taluka	T	162,465	81,339	81,126	..	3	117	193	76,999	76,714
	R	131,705	65,418	66,287	..	..	57	61	63,789	64,533
	U	30,760	15,921	14,839	..	3	60	132	13,210	12,181
Pardi	U	12,743	6,580	6,163	..	3	21	32	5,715	5,264
Vapi	U	13,888	7,325	6,563	..	..	39	100	5,666	5,056
Udwada	U	4,129	2,016	2,113	..	..	..	..	1,829	1,861
Umbergaon Taluka	T	116,866	56,987	59,879	13	9	54	55	53,941	57,058
	R	109,098	52,949	56,149	13	9	39	40	50,186	53,566
	U	7,768	4,038	3,730	..	..	15	15	3,755	3,492
Umbergaon	U	7,768	4,038	3,730	..	..	15	15	3,755	3,492
Gandevi Taluka	T	159,483	80,792	78,691	..	2	154	101	74,606	72,787
	R	113,327	56,695	56,632	..	2	63	32	53,880	53,867
	U	46,156	24,097	22,059	..	..	91	69	20,726	18,920
Gandevi	U	12,231	6,172	6,059	..	..	5	3	4,987	4,960
Bilimora	U	33,925	17,925	16,000	..	..	86	66	15,739	13,960
Navsari Taluka	T	276,425	137,932	138,493	233	226	209	172	124,220	125,108
	R	196,324	95,989	100,335	232	226	36	27	89,301	93,823
	U	80,101	41,943	38,158	1	..	173	145	34,919	31,285
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	80,101	41,943	38,158	1	..	173	145	34,919	31,285
(a) Navsari	U	72,979	38,217	34,762	..	..	114	97	31,561	28,235
(b) Jalalpore	U	7,122	3,726	3,396	1	..	59	48	3,358	3,050
Chikhli Taluka	T	176,089	86,860	89,229	..	10	58	51	81,879	84,255
	R	171,087	84,377	86,710	..	10	58	51	79,866	82,207
	U	5,002	2,483	2,519	..	..	..	..	2,013	2,048
Chikhli	U	5,002	2,483	2,519	..	..	..	..	2,013	2,048
Bansda Taluka	T	120,619	60,420	60,199	..	..	36	43	58,910	58,620
	R	113,511	56,788	56,723	..	..	27	32	55,973	55,875
	U	7,108	3,632	3,476	..	..	9	11	2,937	2,745
Bansda	U	7,108	3,632	3,476	..	..	9	11	2,937	2,745
Dharampur Taluka	T	193,711	98,306	95,405	..	..	15	12	96,807	93,958
	R	181,753	92,213	89,540	..	..	4	3	91,492	88,871
	U	11,958	6,093	5,865	..	..	11	9	5,315	5,087
Dharampur	U	11,958	6,093	5,865	..	..	11	9	5,315	5,087

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
31,770	**30,212**	**5,749**	**5,444**	**717**	**673**	**2,612**	**3,230**	**501**	**743**	T	**VALSAD DISTRICT**
17,290	**16,777**	**2,297**	**2,175**	**477**	**461**	**786**	**804**	**371**	**645**	R	
14,480	**13,435**	**3,452**	**3,269**	**240**	**212**	**1,826**	**2,426**	**130**	**98**	U	
5,180	4,800	1,004	939	130	113	428	478	222	327	T	Valsad Taluka
1,362	1,234	177	122	28	25	42	31	199	309	R	
3,818	3,566	827	817	102	88	386	447	23	18	U	
3,661	3,428	771	763	90	81	365	423	20	18	U	Valsad Urban Agglomeration
3,335	3,143	761	759	75	73	360	418	17	16	U	(a) Valsad
326	285	10	4	15	8	5	5	3	2	U	(b) Abrama
157	138	56	54	12	7	21	24	3	..	U	Atul
2,655	2,468	1,140	1,095	10	5	254	327	164	321	T	Pardi Taluka
934	904	437	419	3	..	43	53	155	317	R	
1,721	1,564	703	676	7	5	211	274	9	4	U	
667	697	112	102	..	..	60	62	5	3	U	Pardi
994	804	582	567	7	5	33	30	4	1	U	Vapi
60	63	9	7	..	..	118	182	..	..	U	Umwada
2,175	1,952	580	570	8	13	210	221	6	1	T	Umbergaon Taluka
1,934	1,750	562	557	8	12	207	215	..	..	R	
241	202	18	13	..	1	3	6	6	1	U	
241	202	18	13	..	1	3	6	6	1	U	Umbergaon
4,681	4,392	646	644	426	409	219	307	60	49	T	Gandevi Taluka
2,097	2,100	232	225	407	394	15	10	1	2	R	
2,584	2,292	414	419	19	15	204	297	59	47	U	
1,033	915	93	95	..	..	51	85	3	1	U	Gandevi
1,551	1,377	321	324	19	15	153	212	56	46	U	Bilimora
10,159	9,701	1,955	1,778	115	100	1,014	1,386	27	22	T	Navsari Taluka
5,728	5,609	646	620	21	17	24	13	1	..	R	
4,431	4,092	1,309	1,158	94	83	990	1,373	26	22	U	
4,431	4,092	1,309	1,158	94	83	990	1,373	26	22	U	Navsari Urban Agglomeration
4,189	3,847	1,250	1,105	87	83	990	1,373	26	22	U	(a) Navsari
242	245	59	53	7	..	..	..	..	..	U	(b) Jalalpore
4,600	4,592	235	234	15	17	65	58	8	12	T	Chikhli Taluka
4,196	4,185	194	193	6	4	51	48	6	12	R	
404	407	41	41	9	13	14	10	2	..	U	
404	407	41	41	9	13	14	10	2	..	U	Chikhli
1,051	1,067	145	153	10	13	260	296	8	7	T	Bansda Taluka
512	499	26	29	4	9	243	278	3	1	R	
539	568	119	124	6	4	17	18	5	6	U	
539	568	119	124	6	4	17	18	5	6	U	Bansda
1,269	1,240	44	31	3	3	162	157	6	4	T	Dharampur Taluka
527	496	23	10	..	..	161	156	6	4	R	
742	744	21	21	3	3	1	1	..	..	U	
742	744	21	21	3	3	1	1	..	..	U	Dharampur

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**42,953**	**18,714**	**24,239**	**7,915**	**13,583**	**10,799**	**10,656**	**7,341**	**4,413**	**2,137**	**1,299**	**1,136**	**1,907**	**33**	**3**
	R	**33,700**	**14,146**	**19,554**	**5,958**	**10,646**	**8,188**	**8,908**	**5,428**	**3,780**	**2,086**	**1,287**	**1,040**	**1,844**	**29**	**3**
	U	**9,253**	**4,568**	**4,685**	**1,957**	**2,937**	**2,611**	**1,748**	**1,913**	**633**	**51**	**12**	**96**	**63**	**4**	..
Valsad Taluka	T	7,323	3,278	4,045	1,335	2,260	1,943	1,785	1,380	373	376	159	139	79	10	..
	R	5,485	2,420	3,065	993	1,701	1,427	1,364	981	277	374	159	129	79	8	..
	U	1,838	858	980	342	559	516	421	399	96	2	..	10	..	2	..
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	1,686	816	870	332	478	484	392	357	71	2	..	10	..	2	..
(a) Valsad	U	991	480	511	213	288	267	223	206	52	1	..	..	..	2	..
(b) Abrama	U	695	336	359	119	190	217	169	151	19	1	..	10	..	..	..
Atul	U	152	42	110	10	81	32	29	42	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pardi Taluka	T	5,368	2,319	3,049	1,132	2,102	1,187	947	1,050	699	447	291	243	349	6	..
	R	4,476	1,890	2,586	930	1,783	960	803	881	626	423	286	196	311	5	..
	U	892	429	463	202	319	227	144	169	73	24	5	47	38	1	..
Pardi	U	170	86	84	31	53	55	31	43	22	..	2	4	6	..	..
Vapi	U	489	244	245	138	194	106	51	98	50	19	3	36	31	..	..
Udwada	U	233	99	134	33	72	66	62	28	1	5	..	7	1	1	..
Umbergaon Taluka	T	5,669	2,130	3,539	1,022	2,010	1,108	1,529	635	994	224	355	146	344	1	1
	R	5,178	1,943	3,235	932	1,811	1,011	1,424	560	932	211	353	125	322	1	1
	U	491	187	304	90	199	97	105	75	62	13	2	21	22	..	..
Umbergaon	U	491	187	304	90	199	97	105	75	62	13	2	21	22	..	..
Gandevi Taluka	T	6,078	2,654	3,424	905	1,621	1,749	1,803	871	378	145	80	69	96	4	1
	R	3,934	1,553	2,381	438	991	1,115	1,390	455	231	144	80	67	95	3	1
	U	2,144	1,101	1,043	467	630	634	413	416	147	1	..	2	1	1	..
Gandevi	U	208	113	95	44	64	69	31	48	25	-	-	2	1	1	..
Bilimora	U	1,936	988	948	423	566	565	382	368	122	1	-	-	-	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**14**	**3**	**634**	**440**	**1,320**	**162**	**99**	**50**	**169**	**13**	**433**	**11**	**1,366**	**525**	**11,373**	**19,826**		
	R	**13**	**3**	**567**	**388**	**564**	**44**	**67**	**37**	**104**	**12**	**185**	**2**	**773**	**160**	**8,718**	**15,774**		
	U	**1**	..	**67**	**52**	**756**	**118**	**32**	**13**	**65**	**1**	**248**	**9**	**593**	**365**	**2,655**	**4,052**		
Valsad Taluka	T	3	1	146	16	157	2	19	5	26	..	222	6	282	105	1,898	3,672		
	R	3	1	139	14	109	1	3	..	17	..	50	..	149	23	1,439	2,788		
	U	..	..	7	2	48	1	16	5	9	..	172	6	133	82	459	884		
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	..	..	7	2	22	1	15	5	9	..	172	6	118	57	459	799		
(a) Valsad	U	..	..	2	2	19	1	14	5	7	..	65	2	96	42	274	459		
(b) Abrama	U	..	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	107	4	22	15	185	340		
Atul	U	..	..	..	..	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	25	..	85		
Pardi Taluka	T	4	1	104	12	102	23	6	2	17	..	24	..	97	21	1,269	2,350		
	R	4	1	74	1	81	23	5	2	9	..	17	..	67	2	1,009	1,960		
	U	..	..	30	11	21	..	1	..	8	..	7	..	30	19	260	390		
Pardi	U	..	..	13	1	12	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	9	13	43	62		
Vapi	U	..	..	16	10	8	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	11	6	146	195		
Udwada	U	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	10	..	71	133		
Umbergaon Taluka	T	1	..	72	277	58	4	..	..	11	..	22	..	100	13	1,495	2,545		
	R	1	..	65	249	43	..	..	..	11	..	22	..	81	7	1,383	2,303		
	U	..	..	7	28	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	6	112	242		
Umbergaon	U	..	..	7	28	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	6	112	242		
Gandevi Taluka	T	..	..	23	10	336	61	3	..	16	1	62	2	213	127	1,783	3,046		
	R	..	..	20	10	87	8	2	..	10	1	25	..	97	36	1,098	2,150		
	U	..	..	3	..	249	53	1	..	6	..	37	2	116	91	685	896		
Gandevi	U	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	35	24	65	70		
Bilimora	U	..	..	..	..	245	53	1	..	4	..	36	2	81	67	620	826		

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Navsari Taluka	T	12,115	5,437	6,678	1,961	3,358	3,476	3,320	2,095	1,292	363	120	329	844	8	..
	R	8,485	3,579	4,906	1,183	2,230	2,396	2,676	1,315	1,055	359	115	326	843	8	..
	U	3,630	1,858	1,772	778	1,128	1,080	644	780	237	4	5	3	1	..	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	3,630	1,858	1,772	778	1,128	1,080	644	780	237	4	5	3	1	..	..
(a) Navsari	U	3,518	1,804	1,714	756	1,103	1,048	611	759	230	3	1	3	..	..	..
(b) Jalalpore	U	112	54	58	22	25	32	33	21	7	1	4	..	1	..	..
Chikhli Taluka	T	4,623	2,011	2,612	933	1,486	1,078	1,126	800	455	384	220	136	148	2	1
	R	4,593	1,998	2,595	929	1,472	1,069	1,123	792	454	384	220	136	148	2	1
	U	30	13	17	4	14	9	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chikhli	U	30	13	17	4	14	9	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bansda Taluka	T	566	267	299	148	205	119	94	142	53	44	19	17	10	2	..
	R	469	214	255	121	173	93	82	117	41	44	19	17	9	2	..
	U	97	53	44	27	32	26	12	25	12	..	..	..	1	..	..
Bansda	U	97	53	44	27	32	26	12	25	12	..	..	..	1	..	..
Dharampur Taluka	T	1,211	618	593	479	541	139	52	368	169	154	55	57	37	..	..
	R	1,080	549	531	432	485	117	46	327	164	147	55	44	37	..	..
	U	131	69	62	47	56	22	6	41	5	7	..	13	..	..	..
Dharampur	U	131	69	62	47	56	22	6	41	5	7	..	13	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Navsari Taluka	T	1	1	82	18	627	68	37	15	74	3	88	3	486	220	3,342	5,386
	R	..	1	63	13	211	8	23	7	33	2	56	2	236	64	2,264	3,851
	U	1	..	19	5	416	60	14	8	41	1	32	1	250	156	1,078	1,535
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	1	..	19	5	416	60	14	8	41	1	32	1	250	156	1,078	1,535
(a) Navsari	U	1	..	18	5	415	60	14	8	38	1	26	1	241	154	1,045	1,484
(b) Jalalpore	U	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	6	..	9	2	33	51
Chikhli Taluka	T	..	..	106	49	32	4	12	9	5	..	13	..	110	24	1,211	2,157
	R	..	..	106	49	31	4	12	9	5	..	13	..	103	23	1,206	2,141
	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	5	16
Chikhli	U	—	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	5	16
Bansda Taluka	T	5	..	11	9	2	..	..	..	13	9	2	..	46	6	125	246
	R	5	..	11	3	1	..	..	..	12	9	2	..	23	1	97	214
	U	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	5	28	32
Bansda	U	—	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	5	28	32
Dharampur Taluka	T	..	..	90	49	6	..	22	19	7	..	..	..	32	9	250	424
	R	..	..	89	49	1	..	22	19	7	..	..	..	17	4	222	367
	U	—	..	1	..	5	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	15	5	28	57
Dharampur	U	—	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5	28	57

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**42,953**	**18,714**	**24,239**	**21,498**	**7,915**	**13,583**	**21,455**	**10,799**	**10,656**
	R	**33,700**	**14,146**	**19,554**	**16,604**	**5,958**	**10,646**	**17,096**	**8,188**	**8,908**
	U	**9,253**	**4,568**	**4,685**	**4,894**	**1,957**	**2,937**	**4,359**	**2,611**	**1,748**
Valsad Taluka	T	7,323	3,278	4,045	3,595	1,335	2,260	3,728	1,943	1,785
	R	5,485	2,420	3,065	2,694	993	1,701	2,791	1,427	1,364
	U	1,838	858	980	901	342	559	937	516	421
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	1,686	816	870	810	332	478	876	484	392
(a) Valsad	U	991	480	511	501	213	288	490	267	223
(b) Abrama	U	695	336	359	309	119	190	386	217	169
Atul	U	152	42	110	91	10	81	61	32	29
Pardi Taluka	T	5,368	2,319	3,049	3,234	1,132	2,102	2,134	1,187	947
	R	4,476	1,890	2,586	2,713	930	1,783	1,763	960	803
	U	892	429	463	521	202	319	371	227	144
Pardi	U	170	86	84	84	31	53	86	55	31
Vapi	U	489	244	245	332	138	194	157	106	51
Udwada	U	233	99	134	105	33	72	128	66	62
Umbergaon Taluka	T	5,669	2,130	3,539	3,032	1,022	2,010	2,637	1,108	1,529
	R	5,178	1,943	3,235	2,743	932	1,811	2,435	1,011	1,424
	U	491	187	304	289	90	199	202	97	105
Umbergaon	U	491	187	304	289	90	199	202	97	105
Gandevi Taluka	T	6,078	2,654	3,424	2,526	905	1,621	3,552	1,749	1,803
	R	3,934	1,553	2,381	1,429	438	991	2,505	1,115	1,390
	U	2,144	1,101	1,043	1,097	467	630	1,047	634	413
Gandevi	U	208	113	95	108	44	64	100	69	31
Bilimora	U	1,936	988	948	989	423	566	947	565	382
Navsari Taluka	T	12,115	5,437	6,678	5,319	1,961	3,358	6,796	3,476	3,320
	R	8,485	3,579	4,906	3,413	1,183	2,230	5,072	2,396	2,676
	U	3,630	1,858	1,772	1,906	778	1,128	1,724	1,080	644
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	3,630	1,858	1,772	1,906	778	1,128	1,724	1,080	644
(a) Navsari	U	3,518	1,804	1,714	1,859	756	1,103	1,659	1,048	611
(b) Jalalpore	U	112	54	58	47	22	25	65	32	33
Chikhli Taluka	T	4,623	2,011	2,612	2,419	933	1,486	2,204	1,078	1,126
	R	4,593	1,998	2,595	2,401	929	1,472	2,192	1,069	1,123
	U	30	13	17	18	4	14	12	9	3
Chikhli	U	30	13	17	18	4	14	12	9	3
Bansda Taluka	T	566	267	299	353	148	205	213	119	94
	R	469	214	255	294	121	173	175	93	82
	U	97	53	44	59	27	32	38	26	12
Bansda	U	97	53	44	59	27	32	38	26	12
Dharampur Taluka	T	1,211	618	593	1,020	479	541	191	139	52
	R	1,080	549	531	917	432	485	163	117	46
	U	131	69	62	103	47	56	28	22	6
Dharampur	U	131	69	62	103	47	56	28	22	6

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(1) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar									
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**7,885**	**3,777**	**4,108**	**4,747**	**1,904**	**2,843**	**3,138**	**1,873**	**1,265**
	R	**6,504**	**3,088**	**3,416**	**3,954**	**1,595**	**2,359**	**2,550**	**1,493**	**1,057**
	U	**1,381**	**689**	**692**	**793**	**309**	**484**	**588**	**380**	**208**
Valsad Taluka	T	1,407	695	712	785	345	440	622	350	272
	R	1,272	629	643	726	315	411	546	314	232
	U	135	66	69	59	30	29	76	36	40
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	120	61	59	55	30	25	65	31	34
(a) Valsad	U	53	26	27	19	11	8	34	15	19
(b) Abrama	U	67	35	32	36	19	17	31	16	15
Atul	U	15	5	10	4	..	4	11	5	6
Pardi Taluka	T	1,318	588	730	926	326	600	392	262	130
	R	1,059	449	610	757	251	506	302	198	104
	U	259	139	120	169	75	94	90	64	26
Pardi	U	68	35	33	30	13	17	38	22	16
Vapi	U	188	101	87	137	60	77	51	41	10
Udwada	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Umbergaon Taluka	T	966	489	477	714	301	413	252	188	64
	R	787	407	380	581	253	328	206	154	52
	U	179	82	97	133	48	85	46	34	12
Umbergaon	U	179	82	97	133	48	85	46	34	12
Gandevi Taluka	T	489	213	276	195	71	124	294	142	152
	R	437	180	257	170	56	114	267	124	143
	U	52	33	19	25	15	10	27	18	9
Gandevi	U	10	9	1	1	1	..	9	8	1
Bilimora	U	42	24	18	24	14	10	18	10	8
Navsari Taluka	T	1,709	797	912	822	270	552	887	527	360
	R	1,016	482	534	464	172	292	552	310	242
	U	693	315	378	358	98	260	335	217	118
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	693	315	378	358	98	260	335	217	118
(a) Navsari	U	692	314	378	358	98	260	334	216	118
(b) Jalalpore	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	1,235	598	637	726	299	427	509	299	210
Bansda Taluka	T	280	136	144	159	72	87	121	64	57
	R	252	116	136	144	62	82	108	54	54
	U	28	20	8	15	10	5	13	10	3
Bansda	U	28	20	8	15	10	5	13	10	3

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dharampur Taluka	T	481	261	220	420	220	200	61	41	20
	R	446	227	219	386	187	199	60	40	20
	U	35	34	1	34	33	1	1	1	..
(a) Dharampur	U	35	34	1	34	33	1	1	1	..
		(2) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli								
VALSAD DISTRICT	T	2,483	1,271	1,212	1,552	613	939	931	658	273
	R	603	279	324	357	116	241	246	163	83
	U	1,880	992	888	1,195	497	698	685	495	190
Valsad Taluka	T	678	341	337	444	176	268	234	165	69
	R	59	24	35	30	7	23	29	17	12
	U	619	317	302	414	169	245	205	148	57
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	607	313	294	406	168	238	201	145	56
(a) Valsad	U	346	180	166	254	111	143	92	69	23
(b) Abrama	U	261	133	128	152	57	95	109	76	33
Atul	U	12	4	8	8	1	7	4	3	1
Pardi Taluka	T	162	82	80	97	34	63	65	48	17
	R	48	19	29	22	3	19	26	16	10
	U	114	63	51	75	31	44	39	32	7
Pardi	U	49	24	25	33	12	21	16	12	4
Vapi	U	27	17	10	17	9	8	10	8	2
Udwada	U	38	22	16	25	10	15	13	12	1
Umbergaon Taluka	T	144	59	85	78	18	60	66	41	25
	R	112	46	66	62	15	47	50	31	19
	U	32	13	19	16	3	13	16	10	6
Umbergaon	U	32	13	19	16	3	13	16	10	6
Gandevi Taluka	T	606	319	287	407	166	241	199	153	46
	R	82	40	42	53	20	33	29	20	9
	U	524	279	245	354	146	208	170	133	37
Gandevi	U	123	69	54	76	32	44	47	37	10
Bilimora	U	401	210	191	278	114	164	123	96	27
Navsari Taluka	T	648	342	306	378	160	218	270	182	88
	R	179	82	97	113	37	76	66	45	21
	U	469	260	209	265	123	142	204	137	67
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	469	260	209	265	123	142	204	137	67
(a) Navsari	U	450	250	200	251	118	133	199	132	67
(b) Jalalpore	U	19	10	9	14	5	9	5	5	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chikhli Taluka	T	114	65	49	72	33	39	42	32	10
	R	84	52	32	54	29	25	30	23	7
	U	30	13	17	18	4	14	12	9	3
Chikhli	U	30	13	17	18	4	14	12	9	3
Bansda Taluka	T	82	36	46	47	13	34	35	23	12
	R	37	14	23	22	4	18	15	10	5
	U	45	22	23	25	9	16	20	13	7
Bansda	U	45	22	23	25	9	16	20	13	7
Dharampur Taluka	T	49	27	22	29	13	16	20	14	6
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	47	25	22	28	12	16	19	13	6
Dharampur	U	47	25	22	28	12	16	19	13	6
		(3) Garoda or Garo								
VALSAD DISTRICT	T	**340**	**155**	**185**	**121**	**28**	**93**	**219**	**127**	**92**
	R	**269**	**122**	**147**	**87**	**17**	**70**	**182**	**105**	**77**
	U	**71**	**33**	**38**	**34**	**11**	**23**	**37**	**22**	**15**
Valsad Taluka	T	41	23	18	17	6	11	24	17	7
	R	27	15	12	12	4	8	15	11	4
	U	14	8	6	5	2	3	9	6	3
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	14	8	6	5	2	3	9	6	3
(a) Valsad	U	7	4	3	2	1	1	5	3	2
(b) Abrama	U	7	4	3	3	1	2	4	3	1
Umbergaon Taluka	R	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Gandevi Taluka	T	54	28	26	17	3	14	37	25	12
	R	40	20	20	11	1	10	29	19	10
	U	14	8	6	6	2	4	8	6	2
Bilimora	U	14	8	6	6	2	4	8	6	2
Navsari Taluka	T	178	73	105	66	16	50	112	57	55
	R	135	56	79	43	9	34	92	47	45
	U	43	17	26	23	7	16	20	10	10
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	43	17	26	23	7	16	20	10	10
Navsari	U	43	17	26	23	7	16	20	10	10
Chikhli Taluka	R	64	30	34	21	3	18	43	27	16

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(4) Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar								
VALSAD DISTRICT	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
		(5) Holar or Valhar								
VALSAD DISTRICT	R	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2
Navsari Taluka	R	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2
		(6) Holaya or Holer								
VALSAD DISTRICT	R	29	7	22	25	3	22	4	4	..
Gandevi Taluka	R	11	7	4	7	3	4	4	4	..
Dharampur Taluka	R	18	..	18	18	..	18	..	..	..
		(7) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu								
VALSAD DISTRICT	T	718	328	390	578	215	363	140	113	27
	R	660	321	339	526	214	312	134	107	27
	U	58	7	51	52	1	51	6	6	..
Valsad Taluka	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Pardi Taluka	R	142	69	73	110	41	69	32	28	4
Gandevi Taluka	U	2	–	2	2	–	2	..	..	..
Bilimora	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Navsari Taluka	T	6	5	1	4	4	..	2	1	1
	R	5	4	1	3	3	..	2	1	1
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	1	1	–	1	1	..	..	..	..
Navsari	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	188	88	100	157	64	93	31	24	7
Bansda Taluka	T	110	44	66	93	31	62	17	13	4
	R	100	44	56	83	31	52	17	13	4
	U	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
Bansda	U	10	–	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
Dharampur Taluka	T	268	121	147	212	75	137	56	46	10
	R	223	115	108	173	75	98	50	40	10
	U	45	6	39	39	..	39	6	6	..
Dharampur	U	45	6	39	39	..	39	6	6	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(8) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**28,067**	**11,590**	**16,477**	**12,319**	**4,351**	**7,968**	**15,748**	**7,239**	**8,509**
	R	**22,849**	**9,052**	**13,797**	**9,904**	**3,355**	**6,549**	**12,945**	**5,697**	**7,248**
	U	**5,218**	**2,538**	**2,680**	**2,415**	**996**	**1,419**	**2,803**	**1,542**	**1,261**
Valsad Taluka	T	3,910	1,614	2,296	1,601	548	1,053	2,309	1,066	1,243
	R	2,864	1,159	1,705	1,193	414	779	1,671	745	926
	U	1,046	455	591	408	134	274	638	321	317
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	929	427	502	331	126	205	598	301	297
(a) Valsad	U	579	267	312	221	87	134	358	180	178
(b) Abrama	U	350	160	190	110	39	71	240	121	119
Atul	U	117	28	89	77	8	69	40	20	20
Pardi Taluka	T	3,301	1,413	1,888	1,767	619	1,148	1,534	794	740
	R	2,856	1,222	1,634	1,548	549	999	1,308	673	635
	U	445	191	254	219	70	149	226	121	105
Pardi	U	51	25	26	21	6	15	30	19	11
Vapi	U	202	92	110	120	43	77	82	49	33
Udwada	U	192	74	118	78	21	57	114	53	61
Umbergaon Taluka	T	4,518	1,570	2,948	2,228	702	1,526	2,290	868	1,422
	R	4,239	1,479	2,760	2,088	663	1,425	2,151	816	1,335
	U	279	91	188	140	39	101	139	52	87
Umbergaon	U	279	91	188	140	39	101	139	52	87
Gandevi Taluka	T	4,631	1,951	2,680	1,779	627	1,152	2,852	1,324	1,528
	R	3,188	1,225	1,963	1,134	343	791	2,054	882	1,172
	U	1,443	726	717	645	284	361	798	442	356
Gandevi	U	46	23	23	15	8	7	31	15	16
Bilimora	U	1,397	703	694	630	276	354	767	427	340
Navsari Taluka	T	8,821	3,871	4,950	3,630	1,369	2,261	5,191	2,502	2,689
	R	6,834	2,811	4,023	2,638	910	1,728	4,196	1,901	2,295
	U	1,987	1,060	927	992	459	533	995	601	394
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	1,987	1,060	927	992	459	533	995	601	394
(a) Navsari	U	1,895	1,017	878	959	442	517	936	575	361
(b) Jalalpore	U	92	43	49	33	17	16	59	26	33
Chikhli Taluka	R	2,723	1,081	1,642	1,211	429	782	1,512	652	860
Bansda Taluka	T	76	37	39	40	21	19	36	16	20
	R	62	26	36	31	13	18	31	13	18
	U	14	11	3	9	8	1	5	3	2
Bansda	U	14	11	3	9	8	1	5	3	2
Dharampur Taluka	T	87	53	34	63	36	27	24	17	7
	R	83	49	34	61	34	27	22	15	7
	U	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
Dharampur	U	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(9) Mang, Matang or Minimadig								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**868**	**433**	**435**	**763**	**352**	**411**	**105**	**81**	**24**
	R	**827**	**414**	**413**	**724**	**334**	**390**	**103**	**80**	**23**
	U	**41**	**19**	**22**	**39**	**18**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Valsad Taluka	R	243	124	119	210	99	111	33	25	8
Pardi Taluka	T	147	74	73	132	61	71	15	13	2
	R	107	55	52	93	43	50	14	12	2
	U	40	19	21	39	18	21	1	1	..
Pardi	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vapi	U	39	18	21	39	18	21	..	..	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	177	84	93	147	59	88	30	25	5
Bansda Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dharampur Taluka	R	299	150	149	274	133	141	25	17	8
Navsari Taluka	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Navsari	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
		(10) Mang-Garudi								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**U**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**5**	..	..	..
Pardi Taluka	U	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
Vapi	U	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
		(11) Meghval or Menghvar								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**86**	**35**	**51**	**59**	**15**	**44**	**27**	**20**	**7**
	R	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	..
	U	**83**	**32**	**51**	**59**	**15**	**44**	**24**	**17**	**7**
Gandevi Taluka	U	47	22	25	37	12	25	10	10	..
Bilimora	U	47	22	25	37	12	25	10	10	..
Navsari Taluka	T	39	13	26	22	3	19	17	10	7
	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	U	36	10	26	22	3	19	14	7	7
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	36	10	26	22	3	19	14	7	7
Navsari	U	36	10	26	22	3	19	14	7	7
		(12) Pasi								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**U**	**18**	**10**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**7**	**5**	**4**	**1**
Valsad Taluka	U	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
Abrama	U	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
Navsari Taluka	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
Navsari	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(13) Tirgar or Tirbanda						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**22**	**11**	**11**	**21**	**10**	**11**	**1**	**1**	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	22	11	11	21	10	11	1	1	..
				(14) Turi						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
Dharampur Taluka	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
				(15) Mochi						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**1**	..	**18**	**9**	**9**
Umbergaon Taluka	R	19	10	9	1	1	..	18	9	9
				(16) Unspecified						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**2,395**	**1,077**	**1,318**	**1,282**	**411**	**871**	**1,113**	**666**	**447**
	R	**1,901**	**833**	**1,068**	**997**	**311**	**686**	**904**	**522**	**382**
	U	**494**	**244**	**250**	**285**	**100**	**185**	**209**	**144**	**65**
Valsad Taluka	T	1,032	476	556	530	158	372	502	318	184
	R	1,018	468	550	523	154	369	495	314	181
	U	14	8	6	7	4	3	7	4	3
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	..	1
Valsad	U	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	..	1
Atul	U	8	5	3	2	1	1	6	4	2
Pardi Taluka	T	289	89	200	193	47	146	96	42	54
	R	264	76	188	183	43	140	81	33	48
	U	25	13	12	10	4	6	15	9	6
Pardi	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vapi	U	24	12	12	10	4	6	14	8	6
Umbergaon Taluka	T	19	1	18	11	..	11	8	1	7
	R	18	..	18	11	..	11	7	..	7
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Umbergaon	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Gandevi Taluka	T	238	114	124	82	23	59	156	91	65
	R	176	81	95	54	15	39	122	66	56
	U	62	33	29	28	8	20	34	25	9
Gandevi	U	29	12	17	16	3	13	13	9	4
Bilimora	U	33	21	12	12	5	7	21	16	5
Navsari Taluka	T	697	326	371	389	135	254	308	191	117
	R	305	137	168	149	51	98	156	86	70
	U	392	189	203	240	84	156	152	105	47
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	392	189	203	240	84	156	152	105	47
Navsari	U	392	189	203	240	84	156	152	105	47
Chikhli Taluka	R	96	54	42	60	36	24	36	18	18
Bansda Taluka	R	17	13	4	14	11	3	3	2	1
Dharampur Taluka	R	7	4	3	3	1	2	4	3	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**776,215**	**389,590**	**386,625**	**284,020**	**348,215**	**105,570**	**38,410**	**212,128**	**113,606**	**103,803**	**45,359**	**75,846**	**60,918**	**3,045**	**607**
	R	**713,908**	**356,991**	**356,917**	**263,849**	**324,405**	**93,142**	**32,512**	**195,090**	**107,584**	**103,122**	**45,215**	**69,887**	**58,525**	**2,869**	**600**
	U	**62,307**	**32,599**	**29,708**	**20,171**	**23,810**	**12,428**	**5,898**	**17,038**	**6,022**	**681**	**144**	**3,959**	**2,393**	**176**	**7**
Valsad Taluka	T	87,979	44,780	43,199	27,173	36,043	17,607	7,156	23,478	8,447	6,949	1,400	8,045	5,057	595	175
	R	68,666	34,634	34,032	21,790	28,964	12,844	5,068	18,603	6,842	6,919	1,400	7,306	4,708	568	171
	U	19,313	10,146	9,167	5,383	7,079	4,763	2,088	4,875	1,605	30	..	739	349	27	4
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	18,322	9,583	8,739	5,060	6,723	4,523	2,016	4,660	1,537	30	..	688	342	27	4
(a) Valsad	U	14,165	7,425	6,740	4,130	5,416	3,295	1,324	3,661	1,366	10	..	455	238	26	4
(b) Abrama	U	4,157	2,158	1,999	930	1,307	1,228	692	999	171	20	..	233	104	1	..
Atul	U	991	563	428	323	356	240	72	215	68	..	..	51	7	..	..
Pardi Taluka	T	95,059	47,515	47,544	31,435	41,535	16,080	6,009	26,089	14,425	12,801	6,455	9,415	7,417	274	19
	R	84,967	42,285	42,682	27,834	37,815	14,451	4,867	23,226	13,297	12,583	6,401	8,058	6,601	258	18
	U	10,092	5,230	4,862	3,601	3,720	1,629	1,142	2,863	1,128	218	54	1,357	816	16	1
Pardi	U	4,873	2,565	2,308	1,695	1,593	870	715	1,384	475	87	51	602	277	5	..
Vapi	U	3,738	1,915	1,823	1,430	1,478	485	345	1,115	360	113	3	480	261	5	..
Udwada	U	1,481	750	731	476	649	274	82	364	293	18	..	275	278	6	1
Umbergaon Taluka	T	63,884	30,925	32,959	24,673	31,899	6,252	1,060	16,914	10,748	6,795	2,107	8,352	8,394	260	41
	R	62,068	29,961	32,107	24,077	31,143	5,884	964	16,304	10,517	6,756	2,104	8,121	8,250	207	39
	U	1,816	964	852	596	756	368	96	610	231	39	3	231	144	53	2
Umbergaon	U	1,816	964	852	596	756	368	96	610	231	39	3	231	144	53	2
Gandevi Taluka	T	44,727	22,784	21,943	14,671	18,133	8,113	3,810	12,227	7,032	504	114	6,488	5,381	171	24
	R	34,931	17,696	17,235	11,595	14,261	6,101	2,974	9,645	5,997	498	114	6,132	5,140	153	24
	U	9,796	5,088	4,708	3,076	3,872	2,012	836	2,582	1,035	6	..	356	241	18	..
Gandevi	U	2,666	1,345	1,321	840	1,106	505	215	681	368	2	..	327	237	..	..
Bilimora	U	7,130	3,743	3,387	2,236	2,766	1,507	621	1,901	667	4	..	29	4	18	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers															
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarring		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communi-cations		Other Services		Non-workers	
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than House-hold Industry											
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**456**	**135**	**1,926**	**434**	**11,178**	**1,604**	**1,859**	**567**	**3,215**	**227**	**4,124**	**50**	**8,676**	**3,705**	**177,462**	**273,019**
	R	**413**	**118**	**1,565**	**340**	**7,133**	**915**	**1,287**	**348**	**1,743**	**87**	**2,320**	**17**	**4,751**	**1,418**	**161,901**	**249,333**
	U	**43**	**17**	**361**	**94**	**4,045**	**688**	**572**	**219**	**1,472**	**140**	**1,804**	**33**	**3,925**	**2,287**	**15,561**	**23,686**
Valsad Taluka	T	77	25	313	101	2,641	315	359	153	752	91	1,851	25	1,896	1,105	21,302	34,752
	R	74	24	212	37	1,528	138	212	48	263	14	720	5	801	297	16,031	27,190
	U	3	1	101	64	1,113	177	147	105	489	77	1,131	20	1,095	808	5,271	7,562
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	..	..	100	64	1,031	176	129	101	486	76	1,128	20	1,041	754	4,923	7,202
(a) Valsad	U	..	..	94	64	915	148	120	97	470	73	629	4	942	738	3,764	5,374
(b) Abrama	U	..	..	6	..	116	28	9	4	16	3	499	16	99	16	1,159	1,828
Atul	U	3	1	1	..	82	1	18	4	3	1	3	..	54	54	348	360
Pardi Taluka	T	186	66	221	15	998	93	312	71	293	9	493	..	1,096	280	21,426	33,119
	R	161	55	115	5	721	73	214	24	151	5	348	..	617	115	19,059	29,385
	U	25	11	106	10	277	20	98	47	142	4	145	..	479	165	2,367	3,734
Pardi	U	3	..	88	5	201	12	16	10	82	1	77	..	223	119	1,181	1,833
Vapi	U	22	11	16	5	49	5	80	37	53	1	62	..	235	37	800	1,463
Udwada	U	..	..	2	..	27	3	2	..	7	2	6	..	21	9	386	438
Umbergaon Taluka	T	64	13	35	17	419	45	77	14	130	9	430	3	352	105	14,011	22,211
	R	64	13	32	17	259	13	70	12	107	7	425	3	263	59	13,657	21,590
	U	..	..	3	..	160	32	7	2	23	2	5	..	89	46	354	621
Umbergaon	U	..	..	3	..	160	32	7	2	23	2	5	..	89	46	354	621
Gandevi Taluka	T	25	10	152	21	2,737	681	226	158	466	46	411	15	1,047	582	10,557	14,911
	R	25	10	106	15	1,787	389	208	121	209	20	179	7	348	157	8,051	11,238
	U	..	..	46	6	950	292	18	37	257	26	232	8	699	425	2,506	3,673
Gandevi	U	..	..	27	..	166	69	5	9	45	8	21	..	88	45	664	953
Bilimora	U	..	..	19	6	784	223	13	28	212	18	211	8	611	380	1,842	2,720

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes–*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Navsari Taluka	T	77,141	39,360	37,781	29,139	34,000	10,221	3,781	21,710	14,806	629	60	13,982	13,240	443	8
	R	63,738	32,262	31,476	24,466	28,756	7,796	2,720	17,925	13,570	623	58	13,509	12,837	430	8
	U	13,403	7,098	6,305	4,673	5,244	2,425	1,061	3,785	1,236	6	2	473	403	13	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	13,403	7,098	6,305	4,673	5,244	2,425	1,061	3,785	1,236	6	2	473	403	13	..
(a) Navsari	U	11,173	5,945	5,228	3,874	4,288	2,071	940	3,152	893	3	2	227	120	10	..
(b) Jalalpore	U	2,230	1,153	1,077	799	956	354	121	633	343	3	..	246	283	3	..
Chikhli Taluka	T	119,696	58,985	60,711	38,925	52,112	20,060	8,599	30,939	19,694	16,767	9,685	10,497	9,482	470	133
	R	118,946	58,612	60,334	38,716	51,819	19,896	8,515	30,722	19,609	16,764	9,684	10,485	9,479	470	133
	U	750	373	377	209	293	164	84	217	85	3	1	12	3	..	..
Chikhli	U	750	373	377	209	293	164	84	217	85	3	1	12	3	..	..
Bansda Taluka	T	108,548	54,276	54,272	40,858	50,091	13,418	4,181	28,447	13,008	20,696	8,612	5,528	3,826	370	70
	R	105,823	52,901	52,922	39,808	49,122	13,093	3,800	27,707	12,645	20,600	8,550	5,200	3,612	358	70
	U	2,725	1,375	1,350	1,050	969	325	381	740	363	96	62	328	214	12	..
Bansda	U	2,725	1,375	1,350	1,050	969	325	381	740	363	96	62	328	214	12	..
Dharampur Taluka	T	179,181	90,965	88,216	77,146	84,402	13,819	3,814	52,324	25,446	38,662	16,926	11,539	8,121	462	137
	R	174,769	88,640	86,129	75,563	82,525	13,077	3,604	50,958	25,107	38,379	16,904	11,076	7,898	425	137
	U	4,412	2,325	2,087	1,583	1,877	742	210	1,366	339	283	22	463	223	37	..
Dharampur	U	4,412	2,325	2,087	1,583	1,877	742	210	1,366	339	283	22	463	223	37	..

C–VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers															
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Navsari Taluka	T	77	8	142	16	2,857	366	484	122	772	47	519	5	1,805	934	17,650	22,975
	R	69	8	95	11	1,562	213	298	103	357	24	288	1	694	307	14,337	17,906
	U	8	..	47	5	1,295	153	186	19	415	23	231	4	1,111	627	3,313	5,069
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	8	..	47	5	1,295	153	186	19	415	23	231	4	1,111	627	3,313	5,069
(a) Navsari	U	8	..	47	5	1,095	133	168	8	381	21	206	4	1,007	600	2,793	4,335
(b) Jalalpore	U	..	..	..	..	200	20	18	11	34	2	25	..	104	27	520	734
Chikhli Taluka	T	10	4	372	38	1,043	86	155	25	363	10	198	..	1,064	231	28,046	41,017
	R	10	4	356	36	977	82	136	17	308	6	190	..	1,026	168	27,890	40,725
	U	..	..	16	2	66	4	19	8	55	4	8	..	38	63	156	292
Chikhli	U	..	..	16	2	66	4	19	8	55	4	8	..	38	63	156	292
Bansda Taluka	T	4	..	509	213	190	5	116	23	259	9	124	..	651	250	25,829	41,264
	R	3	..	498	208	146	5	98	23	217	8	100	..	487	169	25,194	40,277
	U	1	..	11	5	44	..	18	..	42	1	24	..	164	81	635	987
Bansda	U	1	..	11	5	44	..	18	..	42	1	24	..	164	81	635	987
Dharampur Taluka	T	13	9	182	13	293	13	130	1	180	6	98	2	765	218	38,641	62,770
	R	7	4	151	11	153	3	51	..	131	3	70	1	515	146	37,682	61,022
	U	6	5	31	2	140	10	79	1	49	3	28	1	250	72	959	1,748
Dharampur	U	6	5	31	2	140	10	79	1	49	3	28	1	250	72	959	748

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**776,215**	**389,590**	**386,625**	**632,235**	**284,020**	**348,215**	**143,980**	**105,570**	**38,410**
	R	**713,908**	**356,991**	**356,917**	**588,254**	**263,849**	**324,405**	**125,654**	**93,142**	**32,512**
	U	**62,307**	**32,599**	**29,708**	**43,981**	**20,171**	**23,810**	**18,326**	**12,428**	**5,898**
Valsad Taluka	T	87,979	44,780	43,199	63,216	27,173	36,043	24,763	17,607	7,156
	R	68,666	34,634	34,032	50,754	21,790	28,964	17,912	11,844	5,068
	U	19,313	10,146	9,167	12,462	5,383	7,079	6,851	4,763	2,088
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	18,322	9,583	8,739	11,783	5,060	6,723	6,539	4,523	2,016
(a) Valsad	U	14,165	7,425	6,740	9,546	4,130	5,416	4,619	3,295	1,324
(b) Abrama	U	4,157	2,158	1,999	2,237	930	1,307	1,920	1,228	692
Atul	U	991	563	428	679	323	356	312	240	72
Pardi Taluka	T	95,059	47,515	47,544	72,970	31,435	41,535	22,089	16,080	6,009
	R	84,967	42,285	42,682	65,649	27,834	37,815	19,318	14,451	4,867
	U	10,092	5,230	4,862	7,321	3,601	3,720	2,771	1,629	1,142
Pardi	U	4,873	2,565	2,308	3,288	1,695	1,593	1,585	870	715
Vapi	U	3,738	1,915	1,823	2,908	1,430	1,478	830	485	345
Udwada	U	1,481	750	731	1,125	476	649	356	274	82
Umbergaon Taluka	T	63,884	30,925	32,959	56,572	24,673	31,899	7,312	6,252	1,060
	R	62,068	29,961	32,107	55,220	24,077	31,143	6,848	5,884	964
	U	1,816	964	852	1,352	596	756	464	368	96
Umbergaon	U	1,816	964	852	1,352	596	756	464	368	96
Gandevi Taluka	T	44,727	22,784	21,943	32,804	14,671	18,133	11,923	8,113	3,810
	R	34,931	17,696	17,235	25,856	11,595	14,261	9,075	6,101	2,974
	U	9,796	5,088	4,708	6,948	3,076	3,872	2,848	2,012	836
Gandevi	U	2,666	1,345	1,321	1,946	840	1,106	720	505	215
Bilimora	U	7,130	3,743	3,387	5,002	2,236	2,766	2,128	1,507	621
Navsari Taluka	T	77,141	39,360	37,781	63,139	29,139	34,000	14,002	10,221	3,781
	R	63,738	32,262	31,476	53,222	24,466	28,756	10,516	7,796	2,720
	U	13,403	7,098	6,305	9,917	4,673	5,244	3,486	2,425	1,061
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	13,403	7,098	6,305	9,917	4,673	5,244	3,486	2,425	1,061
(a) Navsari	U	11,173	5,945	5,228	8,162	3,874	4,288	3,011	2,071	940
(b) Jalalpore	U	2,230	1,153	1,077	1,755	799	956	475	354	121
Chikhli Taluka	T	119,696	58,985	60,711	91,037	38,925	52,112	28,659	20,060	8,599
	R	118,946	58,612	60,334	90,535	38,716	51,819	28,411	19,896	8,515
	U	750	373	377	502	209	293	248	164	84
Chikhli	U	750	373	377	502	209	293	248	164	84
Bansda Taluka	T	108,548	54,276	54,272	90,949	40,858	50,091	17,599	13,418	4,181
	R	105,823	52,901	52,922	88,930	39,808	49,122	16,893	13,093	3,800
	U	2,725	1,375	1,350	2,019	1,050	969	706	325	381
Bansda	U	2,725	1,375	1,350	2,019	1,050	969	706	325	381
Dharampur Taluka	T	179,181	90,965	88,216	161,548	77,146	84,402	17,633	13,819	3,814
	R	174,769	88,640	86,129	158,088	75,563	82,525	16,681	13,077	3,604
	U	4,412	2,325	2,087	3,460	1,583	1,877	952	742	210
Dharampur	U	4,412	2,325	2,087	3,460	1,583	1,877	952	742	210

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(1) Barda						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**26**	**15**	**11**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**6**	**5**	**1**
Valsad Taluka	R	10	8	2	4	3	1	6	5	1
Pardi Taluka	R	14	6	8	14	6	8	..	..	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
				(2) Bavacha or Bamcha						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**7**	**1**	**6**	**7**	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
Gandevi Taluka	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
Dharampur Taluka	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
		(3) Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**1,616**	**835**	**781**	**1,503**	**743**	**760**	**113**	**92**	**21**
	R	**1,530**	**777**	**753**	**1,449**	**717**	**732**	**81**	**60**	**21**
	U	**86**	**58**	**28**	**54**	**26**	**28**	**32**	**32**	..
Valsad Taluka	T	47	25	22	37	17	20	10	8	2
	R	22	15	7	16	11	5	6	4	2
	U	25	10	15	21	6	15	4	4	..
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	25	10	15	21	6	15	4	4	..
(a) Valsad	U	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	..
(b) Abrama	U	17	5	12	14	2	12	3	3	..
Pardi Taluka	T	29	17	12	14	9	5	15	8	7
	R	22	10	12	9	4	5	13	6	7
	U	7	7	..	5	5	..	2	2	..
Vapi	U	7	7	..	5	5	..	2	2	..
Umbergaon Taluka	T	6	4	2	1	1	..	5	3	2
	R	5	3	2	1	1	..	4	2	2
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Umbergaon	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Gandevi Taluka	T	38	23	15	32	18	14	6	5	1
	R	19	12	7	14	8	6	5	4	1
	U	19	11	8	18	10	8	1	1	..
Gandevi	U	10	5	5	10	5	5	..	..	..
Bilimora	U	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	..
Navsari Taluka	T	718	377	341	657	322	335	61	55	6
	R	691	353	338	652	320	332	39	33	6
	U	27	24	3	5	2	3	22	22	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	27	24	3	5	2	3	22	22	..
(a) Navsari	U	20	20	..	1	1	..	19	19	..
(b) Jalalpore	U	7	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chikhli Taluka	R	19	9	10	14	4	10	5	5	..
Bansda Taluka	T	758	379	379	748	372	376	10	7	3
	R	751	374	377	743	369	374	8	5	3
	U	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	..
Bansda	U	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	..
Dharampur Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
(4) Chodhara										
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**68**	**3**	**65**	**63**	..	**63**	**5**	**3**	**2**
Valsad Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Umbergaon Taluka	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Gandevi Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Navsari Taluka	R	64	..	64	63	..	63	1	..	1
(5) Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi										
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
Umbergaon Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
(6) Dhodia										
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**290,092**	**144,323**	**145,769**	**204,750**	**84,243**	**120,507**	**85,342**	**60,080**	**25,262**
	R	**270,974**	**134,247**	**136,727**	**193,569**	**79,259**	**114,310**	**77,405**	**54,988**	**22,417**
	U	**19,118**	**10,076**	**9,042**	**11,181**	**4,984**	**6,197**	**7,937**	**5,092**	**2,845**
Valsad Taluka	T	49,424	25,053	23,371	32,938	13,586	19,352	16,486	11,467	5,019
	R	41,994	21,086	20,908	28,942	11,916	17,026	13,052	9,170	3,882
	U	7,430	3,967	3,463	3,996	1,670	2,326	3,434	2,297	1,137
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	7,248	3,855	3,393	3,919	1,632	2,287	3,329	2,223	1,106
(a) Valsad	U	5,180	2,813	2,367	3,054	1,317	1,737	2,126	1,496	630
(b) Abrama	U	2,068	1,042	1,026	865	315	550	1,203	727	476
Atul	U	182	112	70	77	38	39	105	74	31
Pardi Taluka	T	59,611	29,556	30,055	42,222	17,138	25,084	17,389	12,418	4,971
	R	54,943	27,219	27,724	39,239	15,691	23,548	15,704	11,528	4,176
	U	4,668	2,337	2,331	2,983	1,447	1,536	1,685	890	795
Pardi	U	3,239	1,632	1,607	2,009	1,021	988	1,230	611	619
Vapi	U	956	466	490	628	276	352	328	190	138
Udwada	U	473	239	234	346	150	196	127	89	38
Umbergaon Taluka	T	14,200	7,045	7,155	11,345	4,676	6,669	2,855	2,369	486
	R	14,138	6,998	7,140	11,324	4,669	6,655	2,814	2,329	485
	U	62	47	15	21	7	14	41	40	1
Umbergaon	U	62	47	15	21	7	14	41	40	1

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gandevi Taluka	T	9,675	4,930	4,745	6,016	2,432	3,584	3,659	2,498	1,161
	R	6,835	3,458	3,377	4,348	1,734	2,614	2,487	1,724	763
	U	2,840	1,472	1,368	1,668	698	970	1,172	774	398
Gandevi	U	584	292	292	323	132	191	261	160	101
Bilimora	U	2,256	1,180	1,076	1,345	566	779	911	614	297
Navsari Taluka	T	6,427	3,496	2,931	4,031	1,777	2,254	2,396	1,719	677
	R	4,213	2,231	1,982	2,698	1,170	1,528	1,515	1,061	454
	U	2,214	1,265	949	1,333	607	726	881	658	223
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	2,214	1,265	949	1,333	607	726	881	658	223
(a) Navsari	U	2,024	1,160	864	1,246	570	676	778	590	188
(b) Jalalpore	U	190	105	85	87	37	50	103	68	35
Chikhli Taluka	T	77,857	38,279	39,578	54,278	22,156	32,122	23,579	16,123	7,456
	R	77,726	38,206	39,520	54,216	22,124	32,092	23,510	16,082	7,428
	U	131	73	58	62	32	30	69	41	28
Chikhli	U	131	73	58	62	32	30	69	41	28
Bansda Taluka	T	36,295	17,922	18,373	26,914	11,321	15,593	9,381	6,601	2,780
	R	35,859	17,707	18,152	26,760	11,214	15,546	9,099	6,493	2,606
	U	436	215	221	154	107	47	282	108	174
Bansda	U	436	215	221	154	107	47	282	108	174
Dharampur Taluka	T	36,603	18,042	18,561	27,006	11,157	15,849	9,597	6,885	2,712
	R	35,266	17,342	17,924	26,042	10,741	15,301	9,224	6,601	2,623
	U	1,337	700	637	964	416	548	373	284	89
Dharampur	U	1,337	700	637	964	416	548	373	284	89
		(7) **Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati**								
VALSAD DISTRICT	T	**153,479**	**77,116**	**76,363**	**128,457**	**58,693**	**69,764**	**25,022**	**18,423**	**6,599**
	R	**131,782**	**65,867**	**65,915**	**112,164**	**51,221**	**60,943**	**19,618**	**14,646**	**4,972**
	U	**21,697**	**11,249**	**10,448**	**16,293**	**7,472**	**8,821**	**5,404**	**3,777**	**1,627**
Valsad Taluka	T	18,844	9,541	9,303	14,871	6,598	8,273	3,973	2,943	1,030
	R	12,851	6,426	6,425	10,622	4,771	5,851	2,229	1,655	574
	U	5,993	3,115	2,878	4,249	1,827	2,422	1,744	1,288	456
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	5,951	3,098	2,853	4,224	1,822	2,402	1,727	1,276	451
(a) Valsad	U	4,928	2,531	2,397	3,552	1,509	2,043	1,376	1,022	354
(b) Abrama	U	1,023	567	456	672	313	359	351	254	97
Atul	U	42	17	25	25	5	20	17	12	5
Pardi Taluka	T	19,088	9,604	9,484	16,366	7,510	8,856	2,722	2,094	628
	R	15,834	7,894	7,940	13,867	6,287	7,580	1,967	1,607	360
	U	3,254	1,710	1,544	2,499	1,223	1,276	755	487	268
Pardi	U	1,038	600	438	802	429	373	236	171	65
Vapi	U	1,639	811	828	1,283	620	663	356	191	165
Udwada	U	577	299	278	414	174	240	163	125	38
Umbergaon Taluka	T	16,708	8,074	8,634	14,506	6,286	8,220	2,202	1,788	414
	R	15,389	7,421	7,968	13,496	5,865	7,631	1,893	1,556	337
	U	1,319	653	666	1,010	421	589	309	232	77
Umbergaon	U	1,319	653	666	1,010	421	589	309	232	77

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gandevi Taluka	T	24,086	12,343	11,743	18,763	8,611	10,152	5,323	3,732	1,591
	R	19,827	10,152	9,675	15,477	7,139	8,338	4,350	3,013	1,337
	U	4,259	2,191	2,068	3,286	1,472	1,814	973	719	254
Gandevi	U	1,672	851	821	1,325	592	733	347	259	88
Bilimora	U	2,587	1,340	1,247	1,961	880	1,081	626	460	166
Navsari Taluka	T	56,065	28,367	27,698	47,314	22,011	25,303	8,751	6,356	2,395
	R	50,169	25,303	24,866	42,792	19,806	22,986	7,377	5,497	1,880
	U	5,896	3,064	2,832	4,522	2,205	2,317	1,374	859	515
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	5,896	3,064	2,832	4,522	2,205	2,317	1,374	859	515
(a) Navsari	U	4,827	2,517	2,310	3,598	1,764	1,834	1,229	753	476
(b) Jalalpore	U	1,069	547	522	924	441	483	145	106	39
Chikhli Taluka	T	16,571	8,103	8,468	14,832	6,836	7,996	1,739	1,267	472
	R	16,079	7,871	8,208	14,473	6,698	7,775	1,606	1,173	433
	U	492	232	260	359	138	221	133	94	39
Chikhli	U	492	232	260	359	138	221	133	94	39
Bansda Taluka	T	1,036	509	527	937	440	497	99	69	30
	R	968	475	493	884	411	473	84	64	20
	U	68	34	34	53	29	24	15	5	10
Bansda	U	68	34	34	53	29	24	15	5	10
Dharampur Taluka	T	1,081	575	506	868	401	467	213	174	39
	R	665	325	340	553	244	309	112	81	31
	U	416	250	166	315	157	158	101	93	8
Dharampur	U	416	250	166	315	157	158	101	93	8
(8) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava Vasave, and Valvi										
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**5,297**	**2,755**	**2,542**	**4,196**	**1,928**	**2,268**	**1,101**	**827**	**274**
	R	**4,989**	**2,584**	**2,405**	**4,022**	**1,837**	**2,185**	**967**	**747**	**220**
	U	**308**	**171**	**137**	**174**	**91**	**83**	**134**	**80**	**54**
Valsad Taluka	T	38	25	13	11	6	5	27	19	8
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	34	21	13	9	4	5	25	17	8
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	34	21	13	9	4	5	25	17	8
(a) Valsad	U	24	13	11	5	1	4	19	12	7
(b) Abrama	U	10	8	2	4	3	1	6	5	1
Pardi Taluka	R	13	..	13	7	..	7	6	..	6
Umbergaon Taluka	R	9	3	6	5	..	5	4	3	1
Gandevi Taluka	T	75	50	25	39	24	15	36	26	10
	R	26	14	12	18	8	10	8	6	2
	U	49	36	13	21	16	5	28	20	8
Gandevi	U	11	6	5	4	3	1	7	3	4
Bilimora	U	38	30	8	17	13	4	21	17	4
Navsari Taluka	T	372	204	168	253	129	124	119	75	44
	R	159	95	64	111	58	53	48	37	11
	U	213	109	104	142	71	71	71	38	33

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	213	109	104	142	71	71	71	38	33
(a) Navsari	U	212	108	104	142	71	71	70	37	33
(b) Jalalpore	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	30	20	10	17	10	7	13	10	3
Bansda Taluka	T	4,750	2,451	2,299	3,860	1,759	2,101	890	692	198
	R	4,738	2,446	2,292	3,858	1,759	2,099	880	687	193
	U	12	5	7	2	..	2	10	5	5
Bansda	U	12	5	7	2	..	2	10	5	5
Dharampur Taluka	R	10	2	8	4	..	4	6	2	4
		(9) Gond or Rajgond								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**12**	**9**	**3**	..	..	..
	R	**11**	**8**	**3**	**11**	**8**	**3**	..	..	..
	U	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Valsad Taluka	R	10	7	3	10	7	3	..	..	..
Pardi Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Gandevi Taluka	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Bilimora	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	(10) Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari									
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
Dharampur Taluka	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(11) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**124,285**	**63,022**	**61,263**	**110,213**	**51,290**	**58,923**	**14,072**	**11,732**	**2,340**
	R	**116,254**	**58,812**	**57,442**	**103,907**	**48,252**	**55,655**	**12,347**	**10,560**	**1,787**
	U	**8,031**	**4,210**	**3,821**	**6,306**	**3,038**	**3,268**	**1,725**	**1,172**	**553**
Valsad Taluka	T	3,115	1,657	1,458	2,349	1,118	1,231	766	539	227
	R	735	414	321	594	308	286	141	106	35
	U	2,380	1,243	1,137	1,755	810	945	625	433	192
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	2,373	1,240	1,133	1,752	809	943	621	431	190
(a) Valsad	U	2,340	1,221	1,119	1,729	797	932	611	424	187
(b) Abrama	U	33	19	14	23	12	11	10	7	3
Atul	U	7	3	4	3	1	2	4	2	2
Pardi Taluka	T	201	108	93	154	80	74	47	28	19
	R	60	36	24	47	32	15	13	4	9
	U	141	72	69	107	48	59	34	24	10
Pardi	U	94	49	45	70	32	38	24	17	7
Vapi	U	47	23	24	37	16	21	10	7	3
Umbergaon Taluka	R	43	19	24	37	17	20	6	2	4

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gandevi Taluka	T	1,577	837	740	1,201	558	643	376	279	97
	R	449	229	220	325	140	185	124	89	35
	U	1,128	608	520	876	418	458	252	190	62
Gandevi	U	109	57	52	80	34	46	29	23	6
Bilimora	U	1,019	551	468	796	384	412	223	167	56
Navsari Taluka	T	1,227	633	594	1,046	507	539	181	126	55
	R	125	70	55	98	51	47	27	19	8
	U	1,102	563	539	948	456	492	154	107	47
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	1,102	563	539	948	456	492	154	107	47
Navsari	U	1,102	563	539	948	456	492	154	107	47
Chikhli Taluka	T	14,069	7,103	6,966	11,839	5,289	6,550	2,230	1,814	416
	R	13,973	7,049	6,924	11,775	5,257	6,518	2,198	1,792	406
	U	96	54	42	64	32	32	32	22	10
Chikhli	U	96	54	42	64	32	32	32	22	10
Bansda Taluka	T	46,202	23,146	23,056	40,464	18,282	22,182	5,738	4,864	874
	R	44,489	22,265	22,224	39,076	17,575	21,501	5,413	4,690	723
	U	1,713	881	832	1,388	707	681	325	174	151
Bansda	U	1,713	881	832	1,388	707	681	325	174	151
Dharampur Taluka	T	57,851	29,519	28,332	53,123	25,439	27,684	4,728	4,080	648
	R	56,380	28,730	27,650	51,955	24,872	27,083	4,425	3,858	567
	U	1,471	789	682	1,168	567	601	303	222	81
Dharampur	U	1,471	789	682	1,168	567	601	303	222	81
		(12) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**16,947**	**8,587**	**8,360**	**16,464**	**8,197**	**8,267**	**483**	**390**	**93**
	R	**16,664**	**8,463**	**8,201**	**16,198**	**8,087**	**8,111**	**466**	**376**	**90**
	U	**283**	**124**	**159**	**266**	**110**	**156**	**17**	**14**	**3**
Valsad Taluka	T	545	275	270	526	261	265	19	14	5
	R	543	275	268	525	261	264	18	14	4
	U	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
(a) Valsad	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
(b) Abrama	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Pardi Taluka	T	49	24	25	22	9	13	27	15	12
	R	48	23	25	21	8	13	27	15	12
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Pardi	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Umbergaon Taluka	T	37	19	18	34	16	18	3	3	..
	R	34	16	18	34	16	18	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Umbergaon	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Gandevi Taluka	T	562	315	247	518	280	238	44	35	9
	R	561	315	246	518	280	238	43	35	8
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Bilimora	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Navsari Taluka	T	244	137	107	212	120	92	32	17	15
	R	238	133	105	210	120	90	28	13	15
	U	6	4	2	2	..	2	4	4	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	6	4	2	2	..	2	4	4	..
(a) Navsari	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(b) Jalalpore	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Chikhli Taluka	R	2,342	1,190	1,152	2,263	1,133	1,130	79	57	22
Bansda Taluka	T	3,551	1,763	1,788	3,484	1,703	1,781	67	60	7
	R	3,319	1,658	1,661	3,256	1,601	1,655	63	57	6
	U	232	105	127	228	102	126	4	3	1
Bansda	U	232	105	127	228	102	126	4	3	1
Dharampur Taluka	T	9,617	4,864	4,753	9,405	4,675	4,730	212	189	23
	R	9,579	4,853	4,726	9,371	4,668	4,703	208	185	23
	U	38	11	27	34	7	27	4	4	..
Dharampur	U	38	11	27	34	7	27	4	4	..
	(13) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka									
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**65,029**	**32,511**	**32,518**	**53,818**	**24,205**	**29,613**	**11,211**	**8,306**	**2,905**
	R	**54,883**	**27,307**	**27,576**	**45,956**	**20,666**	**25,290**	**8,927**	**6,641**	**2,286**
	U	**10,146**	**5,204**	**4,942**	**7,862**	**3,539**	**4,323**	**2,284**	**1,665**	**619**
Valsad Taluka	T	14,844	7,545	7,299	11,629	5,114	6,515	3,215	2,431	784
	R	11,900	6,011	5,889	9,536	4,192	5,344	2,364	1,819	545
	U	2,944	1,534	1,410	2,093	922	1,171	851	612	239
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	2,196	1,110	1,086	1,531	650	881	665	460	205
(a) Valsad	U	1,305	652	653	925	391	534	380	261	119
(b) Abrama	U	891	458	433	606	259	347	285	199	86
Atul	U	748	424	324	562	272	290	186	152	34
Pardi Taluka	T	14,556	7,385	7,171	12,793	5,963	6,830	1,763	1,422	341
	R	12,824	6,462	6,362	11,303	5,227	6,076	1,521	1,235	286
	U	1,732	923	809	1,490	736	754	242	187	55
Pardi	U	404	217	187	338	169	169	66	48	18
Vapi	U	921	500	421	811	421	390	110	79	31
Udwada	U	407	206	201	341	146	195	66	60	6
Umbergaon Taluka	R	46	26	20	26	12	14	20	14	6
Gandevi Taluka	T	7,961	3,910	4,051	5,678	2,511	3,167	2,283	1,399	884
	R	6,782	3,312	3,470	4,787	2,125	2,662	1,995	1,187	808
	U	1,179	598	581	891	386	505	288	212	76
Gandevi	U	175	83	92	136	52	84	39	31	8
Bilimora	U	1,004	515	489	755	334	421	249	181	68
Navsari Taluka	T	10,159	5,042	5,117	8,302	3,635	4,667	1,857	1,407	450
	R	6,938	3,415	3,523	5,776	2,525	3,251	1,162	890	272
	U	3,221	1,627	1,594	2,526	1,110	1,416	695	517	178
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	3,221	1,627	1,594	2,526	1,110	1,416	695	517	178
(a) Navsari	U	2,315	1,158	1,157	1,829	805	1,024	486	353	133
(b) Jalalpore	U	906	469	437	697	305	392	209	164	45

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chikhli Taluka	T	7,771	3,785	3,986	6,831	3,047	3,784	940	738	202
	R	7,740	3,771	3,969	6,814	3,040	3,774	926	731	195
	U	31	14	17	17	7	10	14	7	7
Chikhli	U	31	14	17	17	7	10	14	7	7
Bansda Taluka	T	3,896	1,915	1,981	3,310	1,498	1,812	586	417	169
	R	3,783	1,865	1,918	3,246	1,462	1,784	537	403	134
	U	113	50	63	64	36	28	49	14	35
Bansda	U	113	50	63	64	36	28	49	14	35
Dharampur Taluka	T	5,796	2,903	2,893	5,249	2,425	2,824	547	478	69
	R	4,870	2,445	2,425	4,468	2,083	2,385	402	362	40
	U	926	458	468	781	342	439	145	116	29
Dharampur	U	926	458	468	781	342	439	145	116	29
		(14) Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**99**	**37**	**62**	**68**	**20**	**48**	**31**	**17**	**14**
	R	**82**	**28**	**54**	**61**	**18**	**43**	**21**	**10**	**11**
	U	**17**	**9**	**8**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**10**	**7**	**3**
Gandevi Taluka	T	90	37	53	65	20	45	25	17	8
	R	73	28	45	58	18	40	15	10	5
	U	17	9	8	7	2	5	10	7	3
Bilimora	U	17	9	8	7	2	5	10	7	3
Chikhli Taluka	R	9	..	9	3	..	3	6	..	6
		(15) Patelia								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**R**	**108**	**60**	**48**	**107**	**59**	**48**	**1**	**1**	..
Pardi Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Gandevi Taluka	R	107	59	48	107	59	48	..	..	..
		(16) Pomla								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**12**	**5**	**7**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**1**
	R	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**
	U	**11**	**5**	**6**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**2**	..
Navsari Taluka	U	11	5	6	9	3	6	2	2	..
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	11	5	6	9	3	6	2	2	..
Navsari	U	11	5	6	9	3	6	2	2	..
Bansda Taluka	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
		(17) Rathawa								
VALSAD DISTRICT	R	**42**	**11**	**31**	**25**	**3**	**22**	**17**	**8**	9
Chikhli Taluka	R	42	11	31	25	3	22	17	8	9
		(18) Varli								
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**112,975**	**57,014**	**55,9611**	**107,865**	**52,391**	**55,474**	**5,110**	**4,623**	**487**
	R	**112,204**	**56,546**	**55,658**	**107,238**	**52,047**	**55,191**	**4,966**	**4,499**	**467**
	U	**771**	**468**	**303**	**627**	**344**	**283**	**144**	**124**	**20**
Valsad Taluka	T	348	211	137	300	169	131	48	42	6
	R	265	156	109	235	132	103	30	24	6
	U	83	55	28	65	37	28	18	18	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	72	49	23	54	31	23	18	18	..
(a) Valsad	U	42	33	9	27	18	9	15	15	..
(b) Abrama	U	30	16	14	27	13	14	3	3	..
Atul	U	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
Pardi Taluka	T	1,173	637	536	1,122	592	530	51	45	6
	R	1,146	614	532	1,097	571	526	49	43	6
	U	27	23	4	25	21	4	2	2	..
Pardi	U	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
Vapi	U	12	10	2	10	8	2	2	2	..
Udwada	U	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Umbergaon Taluka	T	32,757	15,705	17,052	30,558	13,650	16,908	2,199	2,055	144
	R	32,333	15,451	16,882	30,238	13,482	16,756	2,095	1,969	126
	U	424	254	170	320	168	152	104	86	18
Umbergaon	U	424	254	170	320	168	152	104	86	18
Gandevi Taluka	T	61	43	18	52	34	18	9	9	..
	R	36	21	15	35	20	15	1	1	..
	U	25	22	3	17	14	3	8	8	..
Bilimora	U	25	22	3	17	14	3	8	8	..
Navsari Taluka	T	99	83	16	86	71	15	13	12	1
	R	71	66	5	64	59	5	7	7	..
	U	28	17	11	22	12	10	6	5	1
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	28	17	11	22	12	10	6	5	1
(a) Navsari	U	21	15	6	17	11	6	4	4	..
(b) Jalalpore	U	7	2	5	5	1	4	2	1	1
Chikhli Taluka	R	825	413	412	805	395	410	20	18	2
Bansda Taluka	T	9,571	4,908	4,663	9,091	4,450	4,641	480	458	22
	R	9,567	4,904	4,663	9,087	4,446	4,641	480	458	22
	U	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Bansda	U	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Dharampur Taluka	T	68,141	35,014	33,127	65,851	33,030	32,821	2,290	1,984	306
	R	67,961	34,921	33,040	65,677	32,942	32,735	2,284	1,979	305
	U	180	93	87	174	88	86	6	5	1
Dharampur	U	180	93	87	174	88	86	6	5	1
		(19) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia								
VALSAD DISTRICT	T	**2,333**	**1,190**	**1,143**	**2,039**	**977**	**1,062**	**294**	**213**	**81**
	R	**1,770**	**907**	**863**	**1,637**	**806**	**831**	**133**	**101**	**32**
	U	**563**	**283**	**280**	**402**	**171**	**231**	**161**	**112**	**49**
Valsad Taluka	T	442	215	227	336	143	193	106	72	34
	R	147	83	64	110	57	53	37	26	11
	U	295	132	163	226	86	140	69	46	23
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	295	132	163	226	86	140	69	46	23
(a) Valsad	U	290	130	160	224	86	138	66	44	22
(b) Abrama	U	5	2	3	2	..	2	3	2	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pardi Taluka	T	82	39	43	63	24	39	19	15	4
	R	37	15	22	23	4	19	14	11	3
	U	45	24	21	40	20	20	5	4	1
Pardi	U	29	17	12	27	16	11	2	1	1
Vapi	U	16	7	9	13	4	9	3	3	..
Umbergaon Taluka	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Umbergaon	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Gandevi Taluka	T	278	134	144	219	89	130	59	45	14
	R	198	90	108	162	62	100	36	28	8
	U	80	44	36	57	27	30	23	17	6
Gandevi	U	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	..	1
Bilimora	U	74	42	32	52	25	27	22	17	5
Navsari Taluka	T	188	107	81	100	48	52	88	59	29
	R	55	29	26	28	12	16	27	17	10
	U	133	78	55	72	36	36	61	42	19
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	133	78	55	72	36	36	61	42	19
Navsari	U	133	78	55	72	36	36	61	42	19
Chikhli Taluka	R	88	50	38	77	39	38	11	11	..
Bansda Taluka	R	1,245	640	605	1,237	632	605	8	8	..
Dharampur Taluka	U	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..
Dharampur	U	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..
				(20) Chaudhri						
VALSAD DISTRICT	T	**2,110**	**1,149**	**961**	**1,341**	**602**	**739**	**769**	**547**	**222**
	R	**1,459**	**792**	**667**	**957**	**440**	**517**	**502**	**352**	**150**
	U	**651**	**357**	**294**	**384**	**162**	**222**	**267**	**195**	**72**
Valsad Taluka	T	54	33	21	26	13	13	28	20	8
	R	12	10	2	5	4	1	7	6	1
	U	42	23	19	21	9	12	21	14	7
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	41	22	19	20	8	12	21	14	7
(a) Valsad	U	27	16	11	14	7	7	13	9	4
(b) Abrama	U	14	6	8	6	1	5	8	5	3
Atul	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Pardi Taluka	U	88	51	37	74	42	32	14	9	5
Pardi	U	10	3	7	2	..	2	8	3	5
Vapi	U	78	48	30	72	42	30	6	6	..
Gandevi Taluka	T	105	46	59	42	11	31	63	35	28
	R	12	3	9	3	1	2	9	2	7
	U	93	43	50	39	10	29	54	33	21
Gandevi	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Bilimora	U	90	42	48	37	10	27	53	32	21
Navsari Taluka	T	663	412	251	381	192	189	282	220	62
	R	278	201	77	140	93	47	138	108	33
	U	385	211	174	241	99	142	144	112	32
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	385	211	174	241	99	142	144	112	32
(a) Navsari	U	338	187	151	205	85	120	133	102	31
(b) Jalalpore	U	47	24	23	36	14	22	11	10	1
Chikhli Taluka	R	43	4	39	30	1	29	13	3	10

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bansda Taluka	T	1,119	579	540	785	341	444	334	238	96
	R	1,094	565	529	777	339	438	317	226	91
	U	25	14	11	8	2	6	17	12	5
Bansda	U	25	14	11	8	2	6	17	12	5
Dharampur Taluka	T	38	24	14	3	2	1	35	22	13
	R	20	9	11	2	2	..	18	7	11
	U	18	15	3	1	..	1	17	15	2
Dharampur	U	18	15	3	1	..	1	17	15	2
				(21) Unspecified						
VALSAD DISTRICT	**T**	**1,670**	**943**	**727**	**1,271**	**643**	**628**	**399**	**300**	**99**
	R	**1,046**	**559**	**487**	**856**	**415**	**441**	**190**	**144**	**46**
	U	**624**	**384**	**240**	**415**	**228**	**187**	**209**	**156**	**53**
Valsad Taluka	T	257	184	73	179	138	41	78	46	32
	R	172	138	34	153	126	27	19	12	7
	U	85	46	39	26	12	14	59	34	25
Valsad Urban Agglomeration	U	85	46	39	26	12	14	59	34	25
(a) Valsad	U	20	11	9	8	-	8	12	11	1
(b) Abrama	U	65	35	30	18	12	6	47	23	24
Pardi Taluka	T	153	86	67	118	61	57	35	25	10
	R	24	4	20	21	3	18	3	1	2
	U	129	82	47	97	58	39	32	24	8
Pardi	U	47	35	12	28	16	12	19	19	..
Vapi	U	62	43	19	49	38	11	13	5	8
Udwada	U	20	4	16	20	4	16	..	-	-
Umbergaon Taluka	T	72	25	47	60	15	45	12	10	2
	R	68	22	46	59	15	44	9	7	2
	U	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-
Umbergaon	U	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-
Gandevi Taluka	T	106	54	52	67	22	45	39	32	7
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	-
	U	105	53	52	67	22	45	38	31	7
Gandevi	U	96	48	48	61	20	41	35	28	7
Bilimora	U	9	5	4	6	2	4	3	3	..
Navsari Taluka	T	904	497	407	685	324	361	219	173	46
	R	737	366	371	590	252	338	147	114	33
	U	167	131	36	95	72	23	72	59	13
Navsari Urban Agglomeration	U	167	131	36	95	72	23	72	59	13
Navsari	U	167	131	36	95	72	23	72	59	13
Chikhli Taluka	R	22	14	8	15	8	7	7	6	1
Bansda Taluka	T	124	64	60	119	60	59	5	4	1
	R	9	2	7	6	..	6	3	2	1
	U	115	62	53	113	60	53	2	2	..
Bansda	U	115	62	53	113	60	53	2	2	..
Dharampur Taluka	T	32	19	13	28	15	13	4	4	..
	R	13	12	1	12	11	1	1	1	..
	U	19	7	12	16	4	12	3	3	..
Dharampur	U	19	7	12	16	4	12	3	3	..

E–ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E–I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E–series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i.e. where some kind of production, processing repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory :—A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory." Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop :—Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :—

Range of employment size in 1961	Range of employment size in 1971
1 Person	1 Person
2–5 Persons	2–4 Persons
6–9 Persons	5–9 Persons
10–19 Persons	10–19 Persons
20–49 Persons	20–49 Persons
50–99 Persons	50–99 Persons
100 + Persons	100–299 Persons
	300–499 Persons
	500+ Persons

E-II Part-B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II Part-C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Maior Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi-Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered Workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALSAD DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**2,409**	**4**	**12**	**..**	**2**	**32**	**64**	**1,290**	**106**	**899**
		B	**17,693**	**565**	**2,095**	**4,919**	**376**	**6,136**	**764**	**233**	**400**	**2,205**
		C	**448**	**4**	**25**	**..**	**22**	**258**	**89**	**6**	**1**	**43**
	RURAL	A	1,781	3	1	..	..	16	21	1,164	76	500
		B	9,065	131	56	3,657	135	3,428	193	132	166	1,167
		C	279	2	5	..	12	195	31	2	1	31
	URBAN	A	628	1	11	..	2	16	43	126	30	399
		B	8,628	434	2,039	1,262	241	2,708	571	101	234	1,038
		C	169	2	20	..	10	63	58	4	..	12

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERE

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												VALSAD
Division												
2 & 3	**573**	**28,775**	**371**	**4,817**	**125**	**3,580**	**29**	**1,818**	**29**	**4,706**	**10**	**3,548**
Major Group												
20-21	33	1,160	24	306	7	197	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	1	25	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	47	7,944	18	216	16	477	1	50	6	968	3	1,081
24	14	919	7	96	4	138	1	84	1	108	1	493
26	22	359	16	182	5	127	1	50	..	..	..	..
27	34	1,226	15	176	13	419	5	329	..	..	1	302
28	9	732	3	33	2	64	2	141	2	494	..	..
29	1	358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358
30	11	172	8	101	3	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	17	4,624	4	51	5	152	1	55	1	155	4	1,314
32	36	2,216	9	122	10	297	8	515	8	1,282	..	..
33	4	95	1	13	3	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	31	1,202	21	262	5	119	..	..	5	821	..	..
35	20	2,499	9	112	4	138	2	130	4	519	..	..
36	7	234	3	37	2	55	2	142	..	..	..	..
37	5	70	4	50	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	277	4,808	228	3,047	42	1,142	5	260	2	359	..	..
39	4	132	1	13	2	57	1	62	..	..	..	..
												VALSAD
Division												
2 & 3	**136**	**7,472**	**63**	**807**	**40**	**1,176**	**13**	**863**	**13**	**2,202**	**5**	**1,767**
Major Group												
20-21	9	806	5	62	3	87	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	14	699	6	77	6	208	..	..	2	414	..	..
24	8	726	4	50	2	75	..	..	1	108	1	493
26	7	126	4	49	3	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	10	548	4	41	4	125	1	80	..	..	1	302
28	7	687	2	22	1	30	2	141	2	494	..	..
29	1	358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358
30	6	92	5	71	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	9	840	1	19	5	152	1	55	..	..	2	614
32	21	1,365	4	53	5	170	7	450	4	692	..	..
33	1	20	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	11	484	6	75	2	49	..	..	3	360	..	..
35	5	114	4	44	..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..
36	4	117	2	25	1	25	1	67	..	..	..	..
37	2	30	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	21	460	14	189	6	137	..	..	1	134	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS									
500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
													Division
7	**10,306**	**2**	**2,132**	**7,036**	**538**	**966**	**2,546**	**536**	**3,614**	**26**	**338**	**66**	**2 & 3**
													Major Group
1	657	1	347	931	93	188	490	58	348	..	..	8	20-21
..	..	..	56	184	7	30	78	11	69	2	30	6	22
3	5,152	..	81	381	18	25	79	31	220	5	64	2	23
..	..	..	13	84	..	1	2	12	82	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	479	1,157	139	266	670	51	316	3	32	20	26
..	..	..	141	738	16	48	143	70	484	7	95	..	27
..	..	..	45	163	4	20	61	16	98	..	..	5	28
..	..	..	35	59	21	11	26	..	..	1	12	2	29
..	..	..	11	50	1	4	12	6	37	..	..	..	30
2	2,897	..	31	137	5	15	45	9	60	2	27	..	31
..	..	1	28	78	16	5	12	5	40	1	10	1	32
..	..	..	9	35	..	5	13	4	22	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	157	552	39	68	182	45	296	3	35	2	34
1	1,600	..	82	272	14	42	113	23	145	..	..	3	35
..	..	..	7	41	..	2	6	5	35	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	8	44	1	3	8	3	18	1	17	..	37
..	..	..	280	1,438	41	81	236	154	1,145	1	16	3	38
..	..	..	322	692	123	152	370	33	199	..	..	14	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
													Division
1	**657**	**1**	**62**	**319**	**5**	**20**	**57**	**32**	**225**	**2**	**32**	**3**	**2 & 3**
													Major Group
1	657	..	13	46	3	6	16	4	27	..	..	..	20-21
..	..	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	7	49	..	..	..	7	49	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	7	59	..	2	8	3	19	2	32	..	27
..	..	..	2	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	3	13	1	1	3	1	9	..	..	..	31
..	..	1	4	25	..	..	..	3	25	..	..	1	32
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	4	21	1	..	..	3	20	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	8	37	..	4	12	4	25	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	4	24	..	..	..	3	24	..	..	1	38
..	..	..	5	11	..	5	11	..	..	..	..	..	39

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												VALSAD
Division												
2 & 3	**437**	**21,303**	**308**	**4,010**	**85**	**2,404**	**16**	**955**	**16**	**2,504**	**5**	**1,781**
Major Group												
20–21	24	354	19	244	4	110	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	1	25	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	33	7,245	12	139	10	269	1	50	4	554	3	1,081
24	6	193	3	46	2	63	1	84	..	..	..	..
26	15	233	12	133	2	50	1	50	..	..	..	..
27	24	678	11	135	9	294	4	249	..	..	..	..
28	2	45	1	11	1	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	5	80	3	30	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	8	3,784	3	32	..	..	..	..	1	155	2	700
32	15	851	5	69	5	127	1	65	4	590	..	..
33	3	75	1	13	2	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	20	718	15	187	3	70	..	..	2	461	..	..
35	15	2,385	5	68	4	138	1	60	4	519	..	..
36	3	117	1	12	1	30	1	75	..	..	..	..
37	3	40	2	20	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	256	4,348	214	2.858	36	1,005	5	260	1	225	..	..
39	4	132	1	13	2	57	1	62	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS									
500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
													Division
6	**9,649**	**1**	**2,070**	**6,717**	**533**	**946**	**2,489**	**504**	**3,389**	**24**	**306**	**63**	**2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	1	334	885	90	182	474	54	321	..	..	8	20–21
..	..	..	56	184	7	30	78	11	69	2	30	6	22
3	5,152	..	80	377	18	24	75	31	220	5	64	2	23
..	..	..	6	35	..	1	2	5	33	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	478	1,149	139	266	670	50	308	3	32	20	26
..	..	..	134	679	16	46	135	67	465	5	63	..	27
..	..	..	43	160	4	19	58	16	98	..	..	4	28
..	..	..	35	59	21	11	26	..	..	1	12	2	29
..	..	..	10	44	1	4	12	5	31	..	..	..	30
2	2,897	..	28	124	4	14	42	8	51	2	27	..	31
..	..	..	24	53	16	5	12	2	15	1	10	..	32
..	..	..	8	28	..	5	13	3	15	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	153	531	38	68	182	42	276	3	35	2	34
1	1,600	..	74	235	14	38	101	19	120	..	..	3	35
..	..	..	6	35	..	2	6	4	29	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	8	44	1	3	8	3	18	1	17	..	37
..	..	..	276	1,414	41	81	236	151	1,121	1	16	2	38
..	..	..	317	681	123	147	359	33	199	..	..	14	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**2,705**	**35,811**	**538**	**966**	**2,546**	**536**	**3,614**	**397**	**5,155**
	I All Fuels/Power	1,620	31,204	173	458	1,270	422	2,890	371	4,817
	(a) Electricity	1,425	29,449	141	371	1,047	391	2,702	347	4,525
	(b) Liquid Fuel	27	464	4	4	13	5	31	6	81
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	160	1,269	26	79	202	24	145	18	211
	(d) Other Power	8	22	2	4	8	2	12	..	..
	II Manual	1,085	4,607	365	508	1,276	114	724	26	338
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**380**	**2,091**	**93**	**188**	**490**	**58**	**348**	**24**	**306**
	I All Fuels/Power	352	2,005	88	172	451	51	306	24	306
	(a) Electricity	262	1,539	77	128	329	35	206	12	158
	(b) Liquid Fuel	9	55	1	3	10	3	18	2	26
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	79	399	10	41	112	11	70	10	122
	(d) Other Power	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
	II Manual	28	86	5	16	39	7	42	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**57**	**209**	**7**	**30**	**78**	**11**	**69**	**2**	**30**
	I All Fuels/Power	15	75	1	8	21	5	28	..	..
	(a) Electricity	13	71	1	6	17	5	28	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	42	134	6	22	57	6	41	2	30
Major Group 23										
	Total	**128**	**8,325**	**18**	**25**	**79**	**31**	**220**	**23**	**280**
	I All Fuels/Power	99	7,797	5	19	62	29	205	18	216
	(a) Electricity	95	7,526	5	18	60	29	205	18	216
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	236	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	29	528	13	6	17	2	15	5	64
Major Group 24										
	Total	**27**	**1,003**	..	**1**	**2**	**12**	**82**	**7**	**96**
	I All Fuels/Power	27	1,003	..	1	2	12	82	7	96
	(a) Electricity	27	1,003	..	1	2	12	82	7	96
Major Group 26										
	Total	**501**	**1,516**	**139**	**266**	**670**	**51**	**316**	**19**	**214**
	I All Fuels/Power	85	544	6	32	100	28	179	16	182
	(a) Electricity	85	544	6	32	100	28	179	16	182
	II Manual	416	972	133	234	570	23	137	3	32
Major Group 27										
	Total	**175**	**1,964**	**16**	**48**	**143**	**70**	**484**	**22**	**271**
	I All Fuels/Power	98	1,233	2	14	43	51	364	15	176
	(a) Electricity	97	1,228	2	14	43	50	359	15	176
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	II Manual	77	731	14	34	100	19	120	7	95

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											**Division 2 & 3**
125	**3,580**	**29**	**1,818**	**29**	**4,706**	**10**	**3,548**	**7**	**10,306**	**68**	
112	3,231	25	1,528	25	4,124	8	2,865	7	10,306	19	
102	2,905	21	1,318	22	3,640	8	2,865	7	10,306	15	
5	175	3	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	151	1	50	3	484	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	349	4	290	4	582	2	683	..	..	49	
											Major Group 20-21
7	**197**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**657**	**9**	
7	197	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	657	9	
4	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	657	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 22
1	**25**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
											Major Group 23
16	**477**	**1**	**50**	**6**	**968**	**3**	**1,081**	**3**	**5,152**	**2**	
15	439	1	50	6	968	2	700	3	5,152	1	
14	404	1	5	4	734	2	700	3	5,152	1	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	234	..	..	..	..	..	
1	38	..	..	..	..	1	381	..	..	1	
											Major Group 24
4	**138**	**1**	**84**	**1**	**108**	**1**	**493**	..	..	..	
4	138	1	84	1	108	1	493	..	..	..	
4	138	1	84	1	108	1	493	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
5	**127**	**1**	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**20**	
1	27	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	27	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
4	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	
											Major Group 27
13	**419**	**5**	**329**	..	..	**1**	**302**	..	..	..	
12	387	4	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	387	4	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	32	1	68	..	..	1	302	..	..	..	

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Major Group 28										
Total		**54**	**895**	**4**	**20**	**61**	**16**	**98**	**3**	**33**
I All Fuels/Power		41	860	2	16	50	12	76	3	33
(a) Electricity		40	830	2	16	50	12	76	3	33
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		13	35	2	4	11	4	22	..	..
Major Group 29										
Total		**36**	**417**	**21**	**11**	**26**	..	..	**1**	**12**
1 All Fuels/Power		1	358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		35	59	21	11	26	..	..	1	12
Major Group 30										
Total		**22**	**222**	**1**	**4**	**12**	**6**	**37**	**8**	**101**
I All Fuels/Power		19	215	..	2	6	6	37	8	101
(a) Electricity		18	205	..	2	6	6	37	7	91
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II Manual		3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
Total		**48**	**4,761**	**5**	**15**	**45**	**9**	**60**	**6**	**78**
I All Fuels/Power		29	4,651	1	6	15	6	41	4	51
(a) Electricity		23	4,604	1	5	13	4	28	1	19
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		5	45	..	..	..	2	13	3	32
(d) Other Power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		19	110	4	9	30	3	19	2	27
Major Group 32										
Total		**64**	**2,294**	**16**	**5**	**12**	**5**	**40**	**10**	**132**
I All Fuels/Power		34	1,459	..	1	4	4	33	9	122
(a) Electricity		22	827	..	1	4	3	25	7	92
(b) Liquid Fuel		9	308	..	..	..	1	8	2	30
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		3	324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		30	835	16	4	8	1	7	1	10
Major Group 33										
Total		**13**	**130**	..	**5**	**13**	**4**	**22**	**1**	**13**
I All Fuels/Power		13	130	..	5	13	4	22	1	13
(a) Electricity		12	88	..	5	13	4	22	1	13
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Major Group 34										
Total		**188**	**1,754**	**39**	**68**	**182**	**45**	**296**	**24**	**297**
I All Fuels/Power		154	1,562	34	61	155	27	171	21	262
(a) Electricity		89	1,369	17	26	73	17	117	18	222
(b) Liquid Fuel		2	16	1	..	..	..	..	1	15
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		60	173	14	34	80	10	54	2	25
(d) Other Power		3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		34	192	5	7	27	18	125	3	35

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											Major Group 28
2	**64**	**2**	**141**	**2**	**494**	..	..	..	..	**5**	
2	64	2	141	2	494	..	..	..	..	2	
1	34	2	141	2	494	..	..	..	..	2	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**358**	..	..	**2**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 30
3	**71**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
5	**152**	**1**	**55**	**1**	**155**	**4**	**1,314**	**2**	**2,897**	..	
4	122	1	55	1	155	4	1,314	2	2,897	..	
4	122	1	55	1	155	4	1,314	2	2,897	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
10	**297**	**8**	**515**	**8**	**1,282**	..	..	..	..	**2**	
8	245	6	355	4	700	..	..	..	..	2	
4	111	2	145	3	450	..	..	..	..	2	
3	110	3	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	1	50	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
2	52	2	160	4	582	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
3	**82**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
5	**119**	..	..	**5**	**821**	..	..	..	..	**2**	
5	119	..	..	5	821	..	..	..	..	1	
5	119	..	..	5	821	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Major Group 35										
Total		**102**	**2,771**	**14**	**42**	**113**	**23**	**145**	**9**	**112**
I All Fuels/Power		94	2,740	13	37	101	21	127	9	112
(a) Electricity		90	2,708	13	36	99	20	119	7	90
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		4	32	..	1	2	1	8	2	22
II Manual		8	31	1	5	12	2	18	..	..
Major Group 36										
Total		**14**	**275**	..	**2**	**6**	**5**	**35**	**3**	**37**
I All Fuels/Power		13	250	..	2	6	5	35	3	37
(a) Electricity		13	250	..	2	6	5	35	3	37
II Manual		1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
Total		**13**	**114**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**3**	**18**	**5**	**67**
I All Fuels/Power		9	86	1	1	2	2	13	4	50
(a) Electricity		8	76	1	1	2	2	13	3	40
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II Manual		4	28	..	2	6	1	5	1	17
Major Group 38										
Total		**557**	**6,246**	**41**	**81**	**236**	**154**	**1,145**	**229**	**3,063**
I All Fuels/Power		489	6,068	9	55	173	150	1,120	228	3,047
(a) Electricity		487	6,065	8	54	171	150	1,120	228	3,047
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		68	178	32	26	63	4	25	1	16
Major Group 39										
Total		**326**	**824**	**123**	**152**	**370**	**33**	**199**	**1**	**13**
I All Fuels/Power		48	168	11	26	66	9	51	1	13
(a) Electricity		43	158	8	24	59	9	51	1	13
(b) Liquid Fuel		3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
II Manual		278	656	112	126	304	24	148	..	..
										VALSAD
Division 2 & 3										
Total		**198**	**7,791**	**5**	**20**	**57**	**32**	**225**	**65**	**839**
I All Fuels/Power		173	6,732	4	12	39	31	218	63	807
(a) Electricity		151	6,184	4	11	35	28	196	55	700
(b) Liquid Fuel		15	408	..	1	4	2	14	4	55
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		7	140	..	..	..	1	8	4	52
II Manual		25	1,059	1	8	18	1	7	2	32
Major Group 20-21										
Total		**22**	**852**	**3**	**6**	**16**	**4**	**27**	**5**	**62**
I All Fuels/Power		19	847	2	4	12	4	27	5	62
(a) Electricity		15	792	2	3	8	3	21	4	47
(b) Liquid Fuel		2	10	..	1	4	1	6	..	..
(d) Other Power		2	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
II Manual		3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.*											Major Group 35
4	**138**	**2**	**130**	**4**	**519**	..	..	**1**	**1,600**	**3**	
4	138	2	130	4	519	..	..	1	1,600	3	
4	138	2	130	4	519	..	..	1	1,600	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
2	**55**	**2**	**142**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	2	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	2	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
1	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
42	**1,142**	**5**	**260**	**2**	**359**	..	..	..	..	**3**	
40	1,100	5	260	2	359	..	..	..	..	..	
40	1,100	5	260	2	359	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
											Major Group 39
2	**57**	**1**	**62**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**14**	
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											**Division 2 & 3**
40	**1,176**	**13**	**863**	**13**	**2,202**	**5**	**1,767**	**1**	**657**	**4**	
33	979	11	703	11	1,860	4	1,465	1	657	3	
27	774	7	493	11	1,860	4	1,465	1	657	3	
5	175	3	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	197	2	160	2	342	1	302	..	..	1	
											Major Group 20-21
3	**87**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	657	..	
3	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	657	..	
2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	657	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Major Group 23										
	Total	**15**	**703**	..	**1**	**4**	..	..	**6**	**77**
I	All Fuels/Power	14	665	..	1	4	..	..	6	77
	(a) Electricity	13	630	..	1	4	..	..	6	77
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 24										
	Total	**15**	**775**	..	..	..	**7**	**49**	**4**	**50**
I	All Fuels/Power	15	775	..	..	..	7	49	4	50
	(a) Electricity	15	775	..	..	..	7	49	4	50
Major Group 26										
	Total	**8**	**134**	..	..	..	**1**	**8**	**4**	**49**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	84	..	..	..	1	8	4	49
	(a) Electricity	6	84	..	..	..	1	8	4	49
II	Manual	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**17**	**607**	..	**2**	**8**	**3**	**19**	**6**	**73**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	241	..	2	8	3	19	4	41
	(a) Electricity	13	241	..	2	8	3	19	4	41
II	Manual	4	366	..	..	..	..	..	2	32
Major Group 28										
	Total	**9**	**690**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	**2**	**22**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	690	..	1	3	..	..	2	22
	(a) Electricity	8	660	..	1	3	..	..	2	22
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	**1**	**358**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**7**	**98**	..	..	..	**1**	**6**	**5**	**71**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	98	..	—	..	1	6	5	71
	(a) Electricity	6	88	..	..	..	1	6	4	61
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 31										
	Total	**12**	**853**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**9**	**1**	**19**
I	All Fuels/Power	10	820	1	..	..	1	9	1	19
	(a) Electricity	10	820	1	..	..	1	9	1	19
II	Manual	2	33	..	1	3	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*											Major Group 23
6	**208**	..	..	**2**	**414**	..	..	..	..	..	
5	170	..	..	2	414	..	..	..	..	..	
4	135	..	..	2	414	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 24
2	**75**	..	..	**1**	**108**	**1**	**493**	..	..	..	
2	75	..	..	1	108	1	493	..	..	..	
2	75	..	..	1	108	1	493	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
3	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 27
4	**125**	**1**	**80**	..	..	**1**	**302**	..	..	..	
3	93	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	93	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	32	..	..	..	..	1	302	..	..	..	
											Major Group 28
1	**30**	**2**	**141**	**2**	**494**	..	..	..	..	**1**	
1	30	2	141	2	494	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	2	141	2	494	..	..	..	..	1	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	358	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
1	**21**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
5	**152**	**1**	**55**	..	..	**2**	**614**	..	..	..	
4	122	1	55	..	..	2	614	..	..	..	
4	122	1	55	..	..	2	614	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN							
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Major Group 32										
	Total	**25**	**1,390**	..	..	..	**3**	**25**	**4**	**53**
I	All Fuels/Power	21	888	..	..	..	3	25	4	53
	(a) Electricity	11	530	..	..	..	2	17	2	23
	(b) Liquid Fuel	9	308	..	..	..	1	8	2	30
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 33										
	Total	**2**	**27**	..	..	..	**1**	**7**	..	..
1	All Fuels/Power	2	27	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	27	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**15**	**505**	**1**	..	..	**3**	**20**	**6**	**75**
I	*All Fuels/Power*	14	498	1	..	..	2	13	6	75
	(a) Electricity	12	468	1	..	..	2	13	4	45
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
II	Manual	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	**13**	**151**	..	**4**	**12**	**4**	**25**	**4**	**44**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	151	..	4	12	4	25	4	44
	(a) Electricity	10	121	..	4	12	3	17	2	22
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	30	..	..	..	1	8	2	22
Major Group 36										
	Total	**5**	**123**	..	..	..	**1**	**6**	**2**	**25**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	98	..	..	..	1	6	2	25
	(a) Electricity	4	98	..	..	..	1	6	2	25
II	Manual	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	**2**	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**30**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
	(a) Electricity	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
Major Group 38										
	Total	**25**	**484**	..	..	..	**3**	**24**	**14**	**189**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	462	..	..	..	3	24	14	189
	(a) Electricity	23	462	..	..	..	3	24	14	189
II	Manual	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	**5**	**11**	..	**5**	**11**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	11	..	5	11	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*											Major Group 32
5	**170**	**7**	**450**	**4**	**692**	..	..	..	..	**2**	
5	170	5	290	2	350	..	..	..	..	2	
2	60	1	80	2	350	..	..	..	..	2	
3	110	3	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	160	2	342	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
1	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
2	**49**	..	..	**3**	**360**	..	..	..	..	..	
2	49	..	..	3	360	..	..	..	..	..	
2	49	..	..	3	360	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
..	..	**1**	**70**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
1	**25**	**1**	**67**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
6	**137**	..	..	**1**	**134**	..	..	..	..	**1**	
5	115	..	..	1	134	..	..	..	..	..	
5	115	..	..	1	134	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**2,507**	**28,020**	**533**	**946**	**2,489**	**504**	**3,389**	**332**	**4,316**
	I All Fuels/Power	1,447	24,472	169	446	1,231	391	2,672	308	4,010
	(a) Electricity	1,274	23,265	137	360	1,012	363	2,506	292	3,825
	(b) Liquid Fuel	12	56	4	3	9	3	17	2	26
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	153	1,129	26	79	202	23	137	14	159
	(d) Other Power	8	22	2	4	8	2	12	..	..
	II Manual	1,060	3,548	364	500	1,258	113	717	24	306
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**358**	**1,239**	**90**	**182**	**474**	**54**	**321**	**19**	**244**
	I All Fuels/Power	333	1,158	86	168	439	47	279	19	244
	(a) Electricity	247	747	75	125	321	32	185	8	111
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	45	1	2	6	2	12	2	26
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	77	354	10	41	112	11	70	9	107
	(d) Other Power	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
	II Manual	25	81	4	14	35	7	42	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**57**	**209**	**7**	**30**	**78**	**11**	**69**	**2**	**30**
	I All Fuels/Power	15	75	1	8	21	5	28	..	..
	(a) Electricity	13	71	1	6	17	5	28	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	42	134	6	22	57	6	41	2	30
Major Group 23										
	Total	**113**	**7,622**	**18**	**24**	**75**	**31**	**220**	**17**	**203**
	I All Fuels/Power	85	7,132	5	18	58	29	205	12	139
	(a) Electricity	82	6,896	5	17	56	29	205	12	139
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	236	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	28	490	13	6	17	2	15	5	64
Major Group 24										
	Total	**12**	**228**	**..**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**33**	**3**	**46**
	I All Fuels/Power	12	228	..	1	2	5	33	3	46
	(a) Electricity	12	228	..	1	2	5	33	3	46
Major Group 26										
	Total	**493**	**1,382**	**139**	**266**	**670**	**50**	**308**	**15**	**165**
	I All Fuels/Power	79	460	6	32	100	27	171	12	133
	(a) Electricity	79	460	6	32	100	27	171	12	133
	II Manual	414	922	133	234	570	23	137	3	32
Major Group 27										
	Total	**158**	**1,357**	**16**	**46**	**135**	**67**	**465**	**16**	**198**
	I All Fuels/Power	85	992	2	12	35	48	345	11	135
	(a) Electricity	84	987	2	12	35	47	340	11	135
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	II Manual	73	365	14	34	100	19	120	5	63

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											Division 2 & 3
85	**2,404**	**16**	**955**	**16**	**2,504**	**5**	**1,781**	**6**	**9,649**	**64**	
79	2,252	14	825	14	2,264	4	1,400	6	9,649	16	
75	2,131	14	825	11	1,780	4	1,400	6	9,649	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	121	..	..	3	484	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	152	2	130	2	240	1	381	..	..	48	
											Major Group 20-21
4	**110**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**9**	
4	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 22
1	**25**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
											Major Group 23
10	**269**	**1**	**50**	**4**	**554**	**3**	**1,081**	**3**	**5,152**	**2**	
10	269	1	50	4	554	2	700	3	5,152	1	
10	269	1	50	2	320	2	700	3	5,152	1	
..	..	..	..	2	234	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	381	..	..	1	
											Major Group 24
2	**63**	**1**	**84**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	63	1	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	63	1	84	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
2	**50**	**1**	**50**	—	..	..	..	..	..	**20**	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	
											Major Group 27
9	**294**	**4**	**249**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	294	3	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	294	3	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Major Group 28										
Total		**45**	**205**	**4**	**19**	**58**	**16**	**98**	**1**	**11**
I All Fuels/Power		32	170	2	15	47	12	76	1	11
(a) Electricity		32	170	2	15	47	12	76	1	11
II Manual		13	35	2	4	11	4	22	..	..
Major Group 29										
Total		**35**	**59**	**21**	**11**	**26**	..	..	**1**	**12**
II Manual		35	59	21	11	26	..	..	1	12
Major Group 30										
Total		**15**	**124**	**1**	**4**	**12**	**5**	**31**	**3**	**30**
I All Fuels/Power		12	117	..	2	6	5	31	3	30
(a) Electricity		12	117	..	2	6	5	31	3	30
II Manual		3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
Total		**36**	**3,908**	**4**	**14**	**42**	**8**	**51**	**5**	**59**
I All Fuels/Power		19	3,831	..	6	15	5	32	3	32
(a) Electricity		13	3,784	..	5	13	3	19	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		5	45	..	..	..	2	13	3	32
(d) Other Power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		17	77	4	8	27	3	19	2	27
Major Group 32										
Total		**39**	**904**	**16**	**5**	**12**	**2**	**15**	**6**	79
I All Fuels/Power		13	571	..	1	4	1	8	5	69
(a) Electricity		11	297	..	1	4	1	8	5	69
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		26	333	16	4	8	1	7	1	10
Major Group 33										
Total		**11**	**103**	..	**5**	**13**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**13**
I All Fuels/Power		11	103	..	5	13	3	15	1	13
(a) Electricity		10	61	..	5	13	3	15	1	13
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
Total		**173**	**1,249**	**38**	**68**	**182**	**42**	**276**	**18**	**222**
I All Fuels/Power		140	1,064	33	61	155	25	158	15	187
(a) Electricity		77	901	16	26	73	15	104	14	177
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		59	158	14	34	80	10	54	1	10
(d) Other Power		3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
II Manual		33	185	5	7	27	17	118	3	35

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Contd.*											Major Group 28
1	**34**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	
1	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 30
2	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	**1**	**155**	**2**	**700**	**2**	**2,897**	..	
..	..	..	..	1	155	2	700	2	2,897	..	
..	..	..	..	1	155	2	700	2	2,897	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
5	**127**	**1**	**65**	**4**	**590**	..	..	..	..	..	
3	75	1	65	2	350	..	..	..	..	..	
2	51	1	65	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
2	52	..	..	2	240	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
2	**62**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
3			..	**2**	**461**	..	..	..	..	**2**	
3	70	..	..	2	461	..	..	..	..	1	
3	70	..	..	2	461	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VALSAD
Major Group 35										
	Total	**89**	**2,620**	**14**	**38**	**101**	**19**	**120**	**5**	**68**
I	All Fuels/Power	81	2,589	13	33	89	17	102	5	68
	(a) Electricity	80	2,587	13	32	87	17	102	5	68
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	31	1	5	12	2	18	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**9**	**152**	..	**2**	**6**	**4**	**29**	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	152	..	2	6	4	29	1	12
	(a) Electricity	9	152	..	2	6	4	29	1	12
Major Group 37										
	Total	**11**	**84**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**3**	**18**	**3**	**37**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	56	1	1	2	2	13	2	20
	(a) Electricity	6	46	1	1	2	2	13	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	4	28	..	2	6	1	5	1	17
Major Group 38										
	Total	**532**	**5,762**	**41**	**81**	**236**	**151**	**1,121**	**215**	**2,874**
I	All Fuels/Power	466	5,606	9	55	173	147	1,096	214	2,858
	(a) Electricity	464	5,603	8	54	171	147	1,096	214	2,858
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	66	156	32	26	63	4	25	1	16
Major Group 39										
	Total	**321**	**813**	**123**	**147**	**359**	**33**	**199**	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	48	168	11	26	66	9	51	1	13
	(a) Electricity	43	158	8	24	59	9	51	1	13
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	273	645	112	121	293	24	148	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Concld.*											Major Group 35
4	**138**	**1**	**60**	**4**	**519**	..	..	**1**	**1,600**	**3**	
4	138	1	60	4	519	..	..	1	1,600	3	
4	138	1	60	4	519	..	..	1	1,600	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
1	**30**	**1**	**75**	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
1	30	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
1	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
36	**1,005**	**5**	**260**	**1**	**225**	..	..	..	..	**2**	
35	985	5	260	1	225	..	..	..	..	..	
35	985	5	260	1	225	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 39
2	**57**	**1**	**62**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**14**	
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
1	30	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	...	14	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VALSAD DISTRICT (TOTAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**4,919**	**9,666**	**2,524**	**1,976**	**4,782**	**333**	**2,134**	**19**	**226**	**67**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,204	3,158	423	549	1,354	207	1,381	..	..	25
	(a) Electricity	655	2,152	187	272	694	189	1,271	..	..	7
	(b) Liquid Fuel	256	427	129	109	255	7	43	..	..	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	277	550	98	162	391	10	61	..	..	7
	(d) Other Power	16	29	9	6	14	1	6	..	..	..
II	Manual	3,715	6,508	2,101	1,427	3,428	126	753	19	226	42
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**647**	**1,151**	**316**	**288**	**683**	**25**	**152**	..	..	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	625	1,112	305	279	661	24	146	..	..	17
	(a) Electricity	299	516	150	133	302	11	64	..	..	5
	(b) Liquid Fuel	251	403	129	107	249	4	25	..	..	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	68	180	21	38	108	8	51	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	7	13	5	1	2	1	6	..	..	..
II	Manual	22	39	11	9	22	1	6	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**70**	**129**	**33**	**35**	**86**	..	..	**1**	**10**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	14	26	5	9	21	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	11	1	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	8	12	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	56	103	28	26	65	..	..	1	10	1
Major Group 23											
	Total	**324**	**635**	**165**	**133**	**318**	**17**	**101**	**4**	**51**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	12	46	1	6	18	5	27	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	10	41	1	4	13	5	27	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	312	589	164	127	300	12	74	4	51	5
Major Group 24											
	Total	**7**	**23**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**18**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	21	1	1	2	3	18	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	21	1	1	2	3	18	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25											
	Total	**61**	**73**	**52**	**9**	**21**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	61	73	52	9	21	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,262**	**1,909**	**822**	**388**	**925**	**28**	**162**	..	..	**24**
I	All Fuels/Power	66	183	12	43	115	10	56	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	66	183	12	43	115	10	56	..	..	1
II	Manual	1,196	1,726	810	345	810	18	106	..	..	23

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VALSAD DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 27											
	Total	**784**	**1,849**	**243**	**468**	**1,156**	**66**	**401**	**4**	**49**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	52	255	5	16	53	31	197	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	49	242	5	15	50	29	187	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..	..
II	Manual	732	1,594	238	452	1,103	35	201	4	49	3
Major Group 28											
	Total	**15**	**45**	**2**	**9**	**24**	**3**	**19**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	24	..	6	16	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	24	..	6	16	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	21	2	3	8	2	11	..	..	1
Major Group 29											
	Total	**409**	**558**	**301**	**99**	**227**	**2**	**10**	**2**	**20**	**5**
II	Manual	409	558	301	99	227	2	10	2	20	5
Major Group 30											
	Total	**10**	**42**	..	**8**	**24**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**12**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	8	24	..	8	24	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	24	..	8	24	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	18	..	..	..	1	6	1	12	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**30**	**160**	**4**	**6**	**16**	**18**	**113**	**2**	**27**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	15	80	..	3	10	12	70	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	13	70	..	2	8	11	62	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	15	80	4	3	6	6	43	2	27	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**439**	**902**	**207**	**197**	**490**	**34**	**195**	**1**	**10**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
II	Manual	437	891	207	197	490	32	184	1	10	..
Major Group 34											
	Total	**215**	**479**	**67**	**126**	**292**	**17**	**120**	..	..	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	195	424	62	114	264	14	98	..	..	5
	(a) Electricity	22	112	2	8	22	12	88	..	..	-
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	172	308	60	105	238	2	10	..	..	5
	(d) Other Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	20	55	5	12	28	3	22	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	VALSAD DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*										
Major Group 35											
	Total	**41**	**91**	**14**	**25**	**62**	**2**	**15**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	31	68	10	20	51	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	17	43	4	12	32	1	7	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	25	6	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	23	4	5	11	1	8	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**2**	**13**	..	..	..	**2**	**13**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**5**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**11**	**1**	**12**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	15	1	1	2	..	..	1	12	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**403**	**1,236**	**187**	**100**	**248**	**108**	**766**	**3**	**35**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	155	836	17	36	100	100	719	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	137	809	7	29	83	100	719	..	..	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	18	27	10	7	17	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	248	400	170	64	148	8	47	3	35	3
Major Group 39											
	Total	**195**	**345**	**107**	**83**	**206**	**5**	**32**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	13	24	5	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	21	4	7	17	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	182	321	102	75	187	5	32	..	..	..
	VALSAD DISTRICT (RURAL)										
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**3,657**	**6,963**	**1,882**	**1,515**	**3,635**	**210**	**1,285**	**13**	**161**	**37**
I	All Fuels/Power	940	2,111	379	429	1,038	111	694	..	..	21
	(a) Electricity	463	1,268	163	197	496	97	609	..	..	6
	(b) Liquid Fuel	255	426	128	109	255	7	43	..	..	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	208	395	80	117	273	7	42	..	..	4
	(d) Other Power	14	22	8	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2,717	4,852	1,503	1,086	2,597	99	591	13	161	16
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**594**	**1,030**	**297**	**259**	**606**	**21**	**127**	..	..	**17**
I	All Fuels/Power	583	1,007	293	254	593	20	121	..	..	16
	(a) Electricity	286	493	145	125	284	11	64	..	..	5
	(b) Liquid Fuel	250	402	128	107	249	4	25	..	..	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	42	106	16	21	58	5	32	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	23	4	5	13	1	6	..	..	1

E–II PART–C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VALSAD DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 22											
	Total	**49**	**81**	**26**	**23**	**55**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	13	24	5	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	9	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	8	12	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	36	57	21	15	36	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**90**	**223**	**31**	**45**	**105**	**10**	**61**	**2**	**26**	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	40	..	4	13	5	27	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	37	..	3	10	5	27	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	81	183	31	41	92	5	34	2	26	2
Major Group 24											
	Total	**6**	**22**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**18**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	20	..	1	2	3	18	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	20	..	1	2	3	18	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**931**	**1,361**	**634**	**272**	**647**	**14**	**80**	..	..	**11**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	51	5	10	29	3	17	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	18	51	5	10	29	3	17	..	..	..
II	Manual	913	1,310	629	262	618	11	63	..	..	11
Major Group 27											
	Total	**679**	**1,614**	**209**	**406**	**994**	**60**	**362**	**4**	**49**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	43	225	1	14	49	28	175	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	40	212	1	13	46	26	165	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..	..
II	Manual	636	1,389	208	392	945	32	187	4	49	..
Major Group 28											
	Total	**6**	**19**	..	**4**	**11**	**1**	**8**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	13	..	2	5	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	13	..	2	5	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 29											
	Total	**348**	**459**	**265**	**81**	**184**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..
II	Manual	348	459	265	81	184	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	7	**31**	..	**6**	**19**	..	..	**1**	**12**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	19	..	6	19	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	19	..	6	19	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	12	.	..	..	..	..	1	12	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VALSAD DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*						
Major Group 31											
	Total	**27**	**156**	**2**	**5**	**14**	**18**	**113**	**2**	**27**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	15	80	..	3	10	12	70	—	—	..
	(a) Electricity	13	70	..	2	8	11	62	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	12	76	2	2	4	6	43	2	27	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**395**	**832**	**174**	**188**	**467**	**32**	**181**	**1**	**10**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
II	Manual	393	821	174	188	467	30	170	1	10	—
Major Group 34											
	Total	**169**	**371**	**54**	**96**	**215**	**15**	**102**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	158	341	51	90	201	13	89	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	17	91	1	5	11	11	79	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	140	246	50	84	186	2	10	..	..	4
	(d) Other Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	30	3	6	14	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**30**	**74**	**7**	**21**	**52**	**2**	**15**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	23	54	6	16	41	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	12	32	3	8	22	1	7	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	22	3	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	20	1	5	11	1	8	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**2**	**13**	..	..	..	**2**	**13**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**3**	**23**	..	..	..	**2**	**11**	**1**	**12**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**180**	**398**	**106**	**46**	**109**	**24**	**158**	**2**	**25**	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	54	194	15	19	52	19	127	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	42	179	5	17	47	19	127	..	..	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	12	15	10	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	126	204	91	27	57	5	31	2	25	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	VALSAD DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Concld.*										
Major Group 39											
	Total	**141**	**256**	**75**	**62**	**155**	**4**	**26**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	8	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	136	248	72	60	150	4	26	..	..	..
	VALSAD DISTRICT (URBAN)										
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**1,262**	**2,703**	**642**	**461**	**1,147**	**123**	**849**	**6**	**65**	**30**
I	All Fuels/Power	264	1,047	44	120	316	96	687	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	192	884	24	75	198	92	662	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	69	155	18	45	118	3	19	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	2	7	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
II	Manual	998	1,656	598	341	831	27	162	6	65	26
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**53**	**121**	**19**	**29**	**77**	**4**	**25**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	42	105	12	25	68	4	25	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	13	23	5	8	18	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	26	74	5	17	50	3	19	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	2	7	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	16	7	4	9	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**21**	**48**	**7**	**12**	**31**	..	..	**1**	**10**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	20	46	7	11	29	..	..	1	10	1
Major Group 23											
	Total	**234**	**412**	**134**	**88**	**213**	**7**	**40**	**2**	**25**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	231	406	133	86	208	7	40	2	25	3
Major Group 24											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25											
	Total	**61**	**73**	**52**	**9**	**21**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	61	73	52	9	21	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VALSAD DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 26											
	Total	**331**	**548**	**188**	**116**	**278**	**14**	**82**	..	..	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	48	132	7	33	86	7	39	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	48	132	7	33	86	7	39	..	..	1
II	Manual	283	416	181	83	192	7	43	..	..	12
Major Group 27											
	Total	**105**	**235**	**34**	**62**	**162**	**6**	**39**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	30	4	2	4	3	22	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	30	4	2	4	3	22	..	..	..
II	Manual	96	205	30	60	158	3	17	..	..	3
Major Group 28											
	Total	**9**	**26**	**2**	**5**	**13**	**2**	**11**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	11	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	11	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	15	2	1	2	2	11	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**61**	**99**	**36**	**18**	**43**	..	..	**2**	**20**	**5**
II	Manual	61	99	36	18	43	..	..	2	20	5
Major Group 30											
	Total	**3**	**11**	..	**2**	**5**	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**3**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**44**	**70**	**33**	**9**	**23**	**2**	**14**	..	..	..
II	Manual	44	70	33	9	23	2	14	..	..	..
Major Group 34											
	Total	**46**	**108**	**13**	**30**	**77**	**2**	**18**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	37	83	11	24	63	1	9	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	5	21	1	3	11	1	9	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	32	62	10	21	52	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	9	25	2	6	14	1	9	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VALSAD DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Concld.*									
Major Group 35											
	Total	**11**	**17**	**7**	**4**	**10**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	8	14	4	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	11	1	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**223**	**838**	**81**	**54**	**139**	**84**	**608**	**1**	**10**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	101	642	2	17	48	81	592	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	95	630	2	12	36	81	592	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	12	..	5	12	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	122	196	79	37	91	3	16	1	10	2
Major Group 39											
	Total	**54**	**89**	**32**	**21**	**51**	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	8	16	2	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	14	2	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	46	73	30	15	37	1	6	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VALSAD
Total		**7,743**	**15,960**	**3,805**	**3,025**	**7,381**	**369**	**2,255**
Division 6		**7,267**	**13,546**	**3,676**	**2,837**	**6,867**	**297**	**1,805**
Major Group	60	276	829	84	140	371	27	166
	61	20	28	11	7	17	..	..
	62	13	33	2	10	31	..	..
	64	91	372	20	14	38	1	5
	65	4,634	7,539	2,629	1,699	3,966	103	617
	66	523	994	234	226	574	28	166
	67	682	1,067	375	250	582	13	86
	68	587	1,204	245	255	619	37	217
	69	441	1,480	76	236	669	88	548
Division 8		**476**	**2,414**	**129**	**188**	**514**	**72**	**450**
Major Group	80	93	827	4	27	89	34	218
	81	2	85	..	..	..	..	..
	82	345	1,335	102	152	403	36	222
	83	36	167	23	9	22	2	10
								VALSAD
Total		**4,031**	**7,110**	**2,256**	**1,486**	**3,528**	**95**	**566**
Division 6		**3,934**	**6,739**	**2,231**	**1,445**	**3,416**	**82**	**489**
Major Group	60	65	290	11	40	112	8	49
	61	7	11	5	2	6	..	..
	62	6	19	1	5	18	..	..
	64	69	342	6	10	27	..	..
	65	3,191	4,805	1,934	1,124	2,580	44	261
	66	141	268	73	62	158	6	37
	67	152	215	100	49	110	1	5
	68	155	377	61	69	172	5	31
	69	148	412	40	84	233	18	106
Division 8		**97**	**371**	**25**	**41**	**112**	**13**	**77**
Major Group	80	22	109	..	13	43	7	43
	82	74	261	24	28	69	6	34
	83	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
								VALSAD
Total		**3,712**	**8,850**	**1,549**	**1,539**	**3,853**	**274**	**1,689**
Division 6		**3,333**	**6,807**	**1,445**	**1,392**	**3,451**	**215**	**1,316**
Major Group	60	211	539	73	100	259	19	117
	61	13	17	6	5	11	..	..
	62	7	14	1	5	13	..	..
	64	22	30	14	4	11	1	5
	65	1,443	2,734	695	575	1,386	59	356
	66	382	726	161	164	416	22	129
	67	530	852	275	201	472	12	81
	68	432	827	184	186	447	32	186
	69	293	1,068	36	152	436	70	442
Division 8		**379**	**2,043**	**104**	**147**	**402**	**59**	**373**
Major Group	80	71	718	4	14	46	27	175
	81	2	85	..	..	..	..	..
	82	271	1,074	78	124	334	30	188
	83	35	166	22	9	22	2	10

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
98	**1,217**	**31**	**917**	**3**	**153**	**2**	**232**	**410**		**Total**
66	**801**	**8**	**224**	**1**	**53**	**1**	**120**	**381**	**6**	**Division**
9	106	3	102	..	..	..	..	13	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
23	309	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	64	
5	52	4	102	1	53	1	120	192	65	
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	66	
2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	67	
11	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	68	
14	167	1	20	..	..	..	..	26	69	
32	**416**	**23**	**693**	**2**	**100**	**1**	**112**	**29**	**8**	**Division**
12	152	12	314	1	50	..	..	3	80	Major Group
..	..	2	85	..	..	..	..	..	81	
20	264	9	294	1	50	..	..	25	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	112	1	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
47	**585**	**3**	**125**	**1**	**50**	..	..	**143**		**Total**
42	**526**	**2**	**77**	..	..	..	..	**132**	**6**	**Division**
3	41	2	77	..	..	..	..	1	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
23	309	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	64	
3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	67	
10	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	68	
3	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	69	
5	**59**	**1**	**48**	**1**	**50**	..	..	**11**	**8**	**Division**
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	Major Group
3	36	1	48	1	50	..	..	11	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
51	**632**	**28**	**792**	**2**	**103**	**2**	**232**	**267**		**Total**
24	**275**	**6**	**147**	**1**	**53**	**1**	**120**	**249**	**6**	**Division**
6	65	1	25	..	..	..	..	12	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64	
2	22	4	102	1	53	1	120	106	65	
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	66	
2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	67	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	68	
11	134	1	20	..	..	..	..	23	69	
27	**357**	**22**	**645**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**112**	**18**	**8**	**Division**
10	129	12	314	1	50	..	..	3	80	Major Group
..	..	2	85	..	..	..	..	..	81	
17	228	8	246	..	..	..	..	14	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	112	1	83	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VALSAD
Total		**5,183**	**18,332**	**2,228**	**1,329**	**3,296**	**401**	**2,635**
Division 0		**61**	**134**	**34**	**11**	**24**	**3**	**16**
Major Group	00	1	60	..	..	..	..	..
	02	54	64	31	10	22	2	11
	03	6	10	3	1	2	1	5
Division 4		**61**	**386**	**28**	**9**	**24**	**2**	**11**
Major Group	40	18	338	2	5	13	2	11
	42	43	48	26	4	11	..	..
Division 5		**5**	**265**	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	50	5	265	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7		**521**	**2,664**	**219**	**155**	**386**	**48**	**300**
Major Group	70	120	1,483	25	43	109	17	111
	71	3	6	..	3	6	..	..
	73	17	34	8	7	16	2	10
	74	290	520	169	67	159	11	69
	75	91	621	17	35	96	18	110
Division 9		**4,535**	**14,883**	**1,947**	**1,154**	**2,862**	**348**	**2,308**
Major Group	90	544	3,438	129	156	405	52	344
	91	1	2	..	1	2	..	..
	92	1,529	6,654	323	410	1,096	232	1,563
	93	506	1,479	202	182	432	30	191
	94	1,105	1,917	850	89	201	16	96
	95	87	193	24	16	39	5	35
	96	757	1,189	415	299	685	12	74
	99	6	11	4	1	2	1	5
								VALSAD
Total		**3,239**	**8,769**	**1,471**	**713**	**1,794**	**263**	**1,740**
Division 0		**57**	**130**	**32**	**10**	**22**	**3**	**16**
Major Group	00	1	60	..	..	..	..	..
	02	52	62	31	9	20	2	11
	03	4	8	1	1	2	1	5
Division 4		**50**	**266**	**27**	**6**	**17**	**1**	**6**
Major Group	40	8	221	1	3	9	1	6
	42	42	45	26	3	8	..	..
Division 5		**2**	**175**	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	50	2	175	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7		**175**	**505**	**55**	**60**	**152**	**16**	**94**
Major Group	70	38	246	7	13	32	6	37
	74	80	106	33	21	49	2	14
	75	57	153	15	26	71	8	43

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
224	**2,899**	**109**	**3,250**	**27**	**1,769**	**14**	**2,255**	**851**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	**1**	**60**	..	..	**12**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	00	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	02	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
3	**41**	**2**	**42**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**190**	**15**	**4**	**Division**
2	30	2	42	1	50	1	190	3	40	Major Group
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	42	
..	..	**4**	**115**	..	..	**1**	**150**	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	4	115	..	..	1	150	..	50	Major Group
23	**277**	**9**	**273**	**11**	**796**	**2**	**413**	**54**	7	**Division**
12	147	7	206	6	472	2	413	8	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
4	43	..	..	1	80	..	..	38	74	
7	87	2	67	4	244	..	..	8	75	
198	**2,581**	**94**	**2,820**	**14**	**863**	**10**	**1,502**	**770**	**9**	**Division**
41	550	36	1,123	5	295	4	592	121	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
124	1,607	43	1,259	6	359	3	447	388	92	
21	271	6	149	2	134	1	100	62	93	
3	43	9	289	1	75	2	363	135	94	
8	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	95	
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
113	**1,433**	**30**	**859**	**7**	**477**	**6**	**995**	**636**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	**1**	**60**	..	..	**11**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	00	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	02	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
2	**26**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**190**	**13**	**4**	**Division**
1	15	..	..	..	..	1	190	1	40	Major Group
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	42	
–	..	**1**	**25**	..	..	**1**	**150**	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	1	25	..	..	1	150	..	50	Major Group
6	**67**	**2**	**49**	**1**	**88**	..	..	**35**	7	**Division**
3	33	2	49	1	88	..	..	6	70	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	74	
2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	75	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Person employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VALSAD
Division 9		**2,955**	**7,693**	**1,357**	**637**	**1,603**	**243**	**1,624**
Major Group	90	292	693	96	82	202	13	87
	92	1,298	4,794	289	347	914	205	1,377
	93	243	517	117	64	160	11	75
	94	773	1,210	629	54	120	9	54
	95	48	33	17	3	9	1	7
	96	299	443	208	86	196	4	24
	99	2	3	1	1	2	..	..
								VALSAD
Total		**1,944**	**9,563**	**757**	**616**	**1,502**	**138**	**895**
Division 0		**4**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**	..	..
Major Group	02	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
	03	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**11**	**120**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	40	10	117	1	2	4	1	5
	42	1	3	..	1	3	..	..
Division 5		**3**	**90**	..	..	..	..	—
Major Group	50	3	90	..	..	—	—	—
Division 7		**346**	**2,159**	**164**	**95**	**234**	**32**	**206**
Major Group	70	82	1,237	18	30	77	11	74
	71	3	6	..	3	6	..	..
	73	17	34	8	7	16	2	10
	74	210	414	136	46	110	9	55
	75	34	468	2	9	25	10	67
Division 9		**1,580**	**7,190**	**590**	**517**	**1,259**	**105**	**684**
Major Group	90	252	2,745	33	74	203	39	257
	91	1	2	..	1	2	..	..
	92	231	1,860	34	63	182	27	186
	93	263	962	85	118	272	19	116
	94	332	707	221	35	81	7	42
	95	39	160	7	13	30	4	28
	96	458	746	207	213	489	8	50
	99	4	8	3	..	..	1	5

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*										
105	**1,340**	**27**	**785**	**5**	**329**	**4**	**655**	**577**	**9**	**Division**
8	97	2	65	..	..	1	146	90	90	Major Group
86	1,103	20	588	4	254	2	269	345	92	
8	97	3	68	..	..	..	..	40	93	
2	28	2	64	1	75	1	240	75	94	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	95	
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
111	**1,466**	**79**	**2,391**	**20**	**1,292**	**8**	**1,260**	**215**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	**15**	**2**	**42**	**1**	**50**	..	..	**2**	**4**	**Division**
1	15	2	42	1	50	..	..	2	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	**3**	**90**	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	3	90	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
17	**210**	**7**	**224**	**10**	**708**	**2**	**413**	**19**	**7**	**Division**
9	114	5	157	5	384	2	413	2	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
3	33	..	..	1	80	..	..	15	74	
5	63	2	67	4	244	..	..	2	75	
93	**1,241**	**67**	**2,035**	**9**	**534**	**6**	**847**	**193**	**9**	**Division**
33	453	34	1,058	5	295	3	446	31	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
38	504	23	671	2	105	1	178	43	92	
13	174	3	81	2	134	1	100	22	93	
1	15	7	225	..	..	1	123	60	94	
8	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	96	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	
Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair	
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)

Major Groups	Description.
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water	
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
Division 5—Construction	
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels	
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications	
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : VALSAD

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	Section I : Departmental Statistics			
11	Column heading of table no. 1.1	5	Minimum	Mean Minimum
12	Column heading of table no. 1.1	5	Minimum	Mean Minimum
14	Column heading of table no. 2.2	3	1961	1961*
14	Serial no. 10 of table no. 3.1	2	areas	area
14	First line of the foot note of table no. 3.1	-	caruing	carving
15	Table heading of table no. 3.2	-	1961-62	1962-63
17	Serial No. 1 (1968-69) of table no. 3.6	7	0.6	0.01
18	Table number at the top right	-	AELE. 7	TABLE 3.7
20	Serial no. 5 of table no. 4.1	4	1,002	Delete
25	Serial no. 20 of table no. 7.1	2	(fervous)	(ferrous)
28	Last line of the "Note" below table no. 10.3	-	(5)	(6)
29	Second line of the table heading of table no. 10.3	-	1196-62	1961-62
30	Serial no. 4 (number of students appeared in March 1965) of table no. 10.5	-	573	753
30	First line of the 'Note' below table no, 10.5	-	which	which..
31	Serial number 11 in table no. 11.1	1	71	11
32	Column heading of table no. 11.4	3	Prisoner	Prisons
	Section II : Census Tables			
55	2nd Half-Last Para-Last Line-1st Word	-	underserving	undeserving
74	Below Umbergaon	1	Blank	2
74	Below Umbergaon	2	a	Bansda
75	Chikhli-1941	4	1641	1941
76	Heading of Appendix I to Table A-IV-List A	-	Lits-A	List-A
80	Below Col. 1	1	Kheda	Valsad
80	Valsad-Total (25-29)	14	168	186
83	Valsad Urban Agglomeration (15-19)	25	7	..
	(20-24)	25	6	7
	(25-29)	25	12	6
	(30-39)	25	11	12
	(40-49)	25	2	11
	(50-59)	25	1	2
	(60 +)	25	..	1
84	Bilimora U. A. (50-59)	13	2	..
	(60 +)	13	..	2
84	Vapi N. P. (0-14)	11	not clear	31
	(15-19)	11	not clear	56
	(20-24)	12	Blank	1
	(25-29)	12	Blank	2
	(30-39)	12	Blank	3
	(40-49)	12	Blank	4
	(50-59)	12	Blank	2
	(60 +)	12	Blank	1
	(A.N.S.)	12	Blank	..
84	Vapi N. P. (30-39)	13	Blank	1
	(A.N.S.)	13	Blank	..
84	Pardi N. P. Total	12	1	19
	(0-14)	12	not clear	1
	(15-19)	12	not clear	3
	(20-24)	12	not clear	1
	(25-29)	12	not clear	3
	(30-39)	12	not clear	3
	(60 +)	12	Blank	3
	(A.N.S.)	12	Blank	..
87	Dharampur N. P. (Total)	29	3,341	5,341
87	Chikhli V. P. (Age not stated)	29	Blank	..
88	Atul V. P. (0-14)	8	1	..
88	Udwada V. P. (Total)	3	4,149	4,129
97	Column Heading	50-51	Chikhli Taluka	Chikhli
102	Sl. No. 73	41	..	1

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Valsad District-T	3	7,885	7,844
		4	3,777	3,736
		6	4,747	4,711
		7	1,904	1,868
		9	3,138	3,133
		10	1,873	1,868
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Valsad District-U	3	1,381	1,340
		4	689	648
		6	793	757
		7	309	273
		9	588	583
		10	380	375
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Gandevi Taluka-T	3	489	488
		4	213	212
		6	195	194
		7	71	70
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Gandevi Taluka-U	3	52	51
		4	33	32
		6	25	24
		7	15	14
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Bilimora-U	3	42	41
		4	24	23
		6	24	23
		7	14	13
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Bansda Taluka-T	3	280	270
		4	136	126
		6	159	154
		7	72	67
		9	121	116
		10	64	59
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Bansda Taluka-U	3	28	18
		4	20	10
		6	15	10
		7	10	5
		9	13	8
		10	10	5
111	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Bansda-U	3	28	18
		4	20	10
		6	15	10
		7	10	5
		9	13	8
		10	10	5
112	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Dharampur Taluka-T	3	481	451
		4	261	231
		6	420	390
		7	220	190
112	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Dharampur Taluka-U	3	35	5
		4	34	4
		6	34	4
		7	33	3
112	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Dh -U	3	35	5
		4	34	4
		6	34	4
		7	33	3
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Valsad District-T	3	718	759
		4	328	369
		6	578	614
		7	215	251
		9	140	145
		10	113	118
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Valsad District-U	3	58	99
		4	7	48
		6	52	88
		7	1	37
		9	6	11
		10	6	11

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Gandevi Taluka-U	3	2	3
		4	..	1
		6	2	3
		7	..	1
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Bilimora-U	3	2	3
		4	..	1
		6	2	3
		7	..	1
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Bansda Taluka-T	3	110	120
		4	44	54
		6	93	98
		7	31	36
		9	17	22
		10	13	18
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Bansda Taluka-U	3	10	20
		4	..	10
		6	10	15
		7	..	5
		9	..	5
		10	..	5
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Bansda-U	3	10	20
		4	..	10
		6	10	15
		7	..	5
		9	..	5
		10	..	5
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Dharampur Taluka-T	3	268	298
		4	121	151
		6	212	242
		7	75	105
114	Scheduled Caste No. 7-Dharampur Taluka-U	3	45	75
		4	6	36
		6	39	69
		7	..	30
114	Schedule Caste No. 7-Dharampur-U	3	45	75
		4	6	36
		6	39	69
		7	..	30
121	Dharampur-U	33	748	1,748
122	Valsad Taluka-R	10	11,844	12,844
124	Scheduled Tribe No. 6-Valsad Taluka-T	5	23,371	24,371
130	Scheduled Tribe No. 18-Valsad District-T	5	559,611	55,961
132	Scheduled Tribe No. 20-Navsari Taluka-R	11	33	30
143	Major Group 23-I (a) Electricity	15	5	50
146	Valsad District (Rural)-Major Group 20-21	2	(d) Other Power	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse
155	Major Group 34-Total	13	Blank	70
155	Major Group 34-Total	14	Blank	..
171	Valsad District (Urban)-Major Group 99	9	Blank	..